

2

THE WHOLE BOOKE OF PSALMES:

Collected into English
Meeter by *Thomas Sternhold,*
John Hopkins, and others.

Set foorth and allowed to be sung in all
Churches, of all the people together, be-
fore and after Morning and Evening
Prayer; and also before & after Sermons,
and moreover in private houles for their
godly lolace and comfort: laying apart
all ungodly songs and ballades, which
tend onely to the nourishing of vice,
and corrupting of youth.

JAMES V.

If any be afflicted, let him pray; and if
any be merrie, let him sing Psalmes.

COLOS. III.

Let the word of God dwell plentuously in
you, in all wisedome, teaching and exhort-
ing one another in Psalmes, Hymnes,
and Spirituall songs, singing unto the
Lord with grace in your hearts.

L O N D O N,

Printed by A. M. for the
Companie of Stationers.

1646.

Cum Privilegio Regis Regal



1. 40.9
267.



VENI CREATOR.

Come Holy Ghost eternall God,
proceeding from aboye :
Both from the Father and the Sonne,
the God of peace and love.
Visit our mindes, and into us
thy heavenly grace inspire :
That in all trath and godiaesse
we may have true desire.

Thou art the very Comforter
in all wo and distresse:
The heavenly gift of God most high,
which no tongue can expresse.
The fountaine and the living spring
of joy celestiall.
The fire so bright, the love so cleare,
and unction spirituall.

Thou in thy gifts art manifold,
whereby Christ's Church doth stand;
In faithfull hearts writing thy law,
the finger of Gods hand.
According to thy promise made,
thou givest speech of grace:
That through thy help the praise of God
may stand in every place.

O Holy Ghost into our wits
send down thy heavenly light:
Kindle our hearts with fervent love,
to serve God day and night.
Strength and stablish all our weaknesse,
so feeble and so fraile:
That neither flesh, the world nor devil
against us do prevale.

Put back our enemies far from us,
and grant us to obtaine
Peace in our hearts with God and man,
without grudge or disdaine.
And grant (O Lord) that thou being
our leader and our guide:
We may eschew the snares of sin,
and from thee never slide.

To us such plenty of thy grace
good Lord grant we thee pray:
That thou maist be our Comforter,
at the last dreadfull day.
Of all strife and dissencion
O Lord dissolve the bands :
And make the knots of peace and love
throughout all Christian lands.

Grant us, O Lord, through thee to know
the Father most of might:
That of his deare beloved Sonne
we may attaine the sight.
And that with perfecte faith also
we may acknowledge thee
The Spirit of them both alway,
one God in persons three.

Laud and praise be to the Father,
and to the Sonne equall:
And to the Holy Spirit also,
one God coeternall.
And pray we that the only Son
vouchsafe his Spirit to send
To all that do professe his Name,
unto the worlds last end.

The bumble suit of a sinner. M.

O Lord on whom I do depend,
behold my carefull heart :
And when thy will and pleasure is,
release me of my smart.
Thou seest my sorrows what they are,
my griefe is knowne to thee :
And there is none that can remove,
or take the same from me.

But onely thou whose aid I crave
whose mercy still is preft,
To ease all those that come to thee,
for succour and for rest.
And sith thou seest my reflesiue eyes,
my teares and grievous groane:
Attend unto my suit O Lord,
mark well my plaint and moane.

For sin hath so inclosed me,
and compaft me about:
That I am now remediefle,
f mercy help not out.
For mortall man cannot release,
or mitigate this paine:
But even thy Christ, my Lord and God,
who for my sins was slaine.

Whose bloody wounds are yet to see,
though not with mortall eye,
Yet do thy Saints behold them all,
and so I trust shall I.

Venite exultemus.

Though sin doth hinder me a while,
when thou shalt see it good,
I shall enjoy the sight of him,
and see his wounds and blood.

And as thine Angels and thy Saints
do now behold the same,
So trust I to possess that place,
with them to praise thy Name.
But whilst I live here in this vale,
where sinners do frequent:
Assit me ever with thy grace,
my sins still to lament.

Lest that I tread the sinners trace,
and give them my consent,
To dwell with them in wickednesse,
whereto nature is bent.
Only thy grace must be my stay,
lest that I fall down flat:
And being down, then of my selfe
cannot recover that.

Wherefore this is yet once againe
my suit and my request,
To grant me pardon for my sin,
that I in thee may rest.
Then shall my heart and tongue also
be instruments of praise:
And in thy Church and house of Saints
sing Psalmes to thee alwaies.

Venite exultemus.

OCome and let us now rejoice,
And sing unto the Lord:
And to our onely Saviour,
Also with one accord.
O let us come before his face,
With inward reverence,
Confessing all our former sins,
And that with diligence.

To thank him for his benefits,
Alwaies distributing:
Wherefore to him right joyfully
In Psalmes now let us sing.
And that because that God alone
Is Lord magnificent,
And eke above all other gods,
A King omnipotent.

His people doth not he forsake
At any time or tide:
And in his hands are all the coasts
Of all the world so wide.
And with his loving countenance
He looketh every where:
And doth behold the tops of all
The mountaines faire and neare.

The sea and all that is therein
Are his, for he them made;

Te Deum.

And eke his hand hath fashioned
The earth which doth not fade.
O come therefore and worship him
And down before him fall:
And let us kneele before the Lord,
The which hath made us all.

He is our God, our Lord and King
And we his people are:
His flock, and sheep of his pasture,
Of whom he taketh care.
This day if ye will heare his voice,
Then harden not your heart:
As in the bitter murmuring,
When ye were in desert.

Which thing was of their negligence,
Committed in the time
Of trouble in the wildernesse,
A great and grievous crime,
Whereas your fathers tempted me,
And tri'd me every way:
They proved me, and saw my works,
What I could do or say.

These fourty years I have been griev'd
With this generation:
And evermore I said they er'd
In their imagination,
Wherewith their hearts were sore cum-
Long time and many daies:
Wherefore I said assuredly,
They have not known my waies.

To whom I in mine anger swore,
That they should not be blest,
Nor see my joy celestiall,
Nor enter in my rest.

Gloria Patri.

All laud and praise be to the Lord,
O that of might art most:
To God the Father and the Son,
and to the Holy Ghost,
As it in the beginnaing was,
for ever heretofore:
And is now at this present time,
and shall be evermore.

The song of Saint Ambrose, called Te Deum.

WE praise thee God, we know ledge
the only Lord to be: (thee
And as eternall Father all
the earth doth worship thee.
To thee all Angels cry the heavens,
and all the powers therein:
To thee Cherub and Seraphin,
to cry they do not lin.

O holy, holy, holy Lord,

The Song of the three Children.

of Sabbath Lord the God :
Through heaven and earth thy praise is
and glory all abroad. (spread,
Th' Apostles glorious company
yeld praies unto thee:
The Prophets goodly fellowship
praise thee continually.

The noble and victorious host
of Martyrs found thy praise:
The holy Church throughout the world
doth knowledge thee alwaies.
Father of endlesse Majestie
they do acknowledge thee,
Thy Christ thine honourable, true,
and onely Son to be.

The Holy Ghost the Comforter,
of glory thou art King,
O Christ, and of the Father art
the Son everlasting.
When sinfull mans decay in hand
thou tookest to restore:
To be inclos'd in Virgins wombe,
thou diddest not abhorre.

When thou hadst overcome of death
the sharp and cruell night:
Thou heavens kingdome didst set ope
to each beleeving wight.
In glory of the Father thou
dost sit on Gods right hand:
We trust that thou shalt come our Judge
our cause to understand.

Lord help thy servants whom thou hast
bought with thy precious bloud:
And in eternall glory set
them with thy Saints so good.
O Lord do thou thy people live,
blesse thine inheritance:
Lord govern them, and Lord do thou
for ever them advance.

We magnifie thee day by day,
and world without an end
Adore thy holy Name : O Lord
vouchsafe us to defend
From sin this day : have mercy Lord,
have mercy on us all:
And on us as we trust in thee,
Lord let thy mercy fall.

O Lord I have reposed all
my confidence in thee:
Put to confounding shame therefore,
Lord let me never be.

The Song of the three children.

O All ye works of God the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for ever.

- 2 O ye the Angels of the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for ever.
- 3 O ye the starry heavens high,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for ever.
- 4 O ye waters above the skie,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for ever.
- 5 O all ye powers of the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for ever.
- 6 O ye the shining Sun and Moone,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for ever.
- 7 O ye the glistering starres of heaven,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 8 O ye the shrowes and dropping dewes,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 9 O ye the blowing windes of God,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 10 O ye the fire and warming heat,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 11 Ye winter and the summer tides,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 12 O ye the dews and binding frosts,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 13 O ye the frost and chilling cold,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 14 O ye congealed ice and snow,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 15 O ye the nights and lightsome daies,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 16 O ye the darknesse and the light,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 17 O ye the lightnings and the clouds,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 18 O let the earth eke blesse the Lord,
yea blesse the Lord, &c.
- 19 O ye the mountaines and the hills,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 20 O all ye green things on the earth,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 21 O ye the ever-springing wels,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 22 O ye the seas and eke the flouds,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 23 Whales and all that in waters move,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 24 O all ye flying fowles of the aires,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 25 O all ye beasts and cattell eke,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 26 O ye the children of mankindes,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 27 Let Israel eke blesse the Lord,
yea blesse the Lord, &c.
- 28 O ye the Priests of God the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 29 O ye the servants of the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 30 Ye spirits and soules of righteous men,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
- 31 Ye holy and ye meek of heart,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.

Benedictus.

32 O Ananias blesse the Lord,
 blesse thou the Lord, &c.
33 O Azarias blesse the Lord,
 blesse thou the Lord, &c.
34 And Mizael eke blesse the Lord,
 blesse thou the Lord, &c.

The Song of Zacharias, called Benedictus.

THe onely Lord of Israel
 be praised evermore:
For through his visitation,
 And mercy kept in store,
 His people now he hath redeemed,
That long have been in sharral:
 And spread abroad his saving health
Upon his servants all.

In Davids houſe his servant true,
 According to his minde:
And also his anointed King,
 As we in Scripture finde.
 As by his holy Prophets all
Oft times he did declare:
 The which were ſince the world began,
His waies for to prepare.

That we might be delivered
 From thofe that make debate:
Our enemies, and from the hands
 Of all that do us hate.
 The mercy which he promised
Our Fathers to fulfill:
 And think upon his covenant made,
According to his will.

And also to performe the oath
 Which he before had sworne,
To Abraham our Father deare,
 For us that were forlorn.
 That he would give himſelfe for us,
And us from bondage bring
 Out of the hands of all our foes,
To ſerve our heavenly King.

And that without all manner feare,
 And eke in righeteouſneſſe:
And also for to lead our lives
 In ſtedfaſt holineſſe:
And thou (O Childe) which now art born,
 And of the Lord elect:
 Shalt be the Prophet of the Highest,
His waies for to direct.

For thou ſhalt go before his face
 For to prepaſe his waies:
And also for to teach his will,
 And pleasure all thy daies.
 To give them knowledge how that their
Salvation is neare:
And that remiſſion of their fins
 Is through his mercy meare.

Magnificat. Nunc dimittis.

Whereby the day-spring from on high
 Is come us for to viſit:
And thofe for to illuminate,
 Which doth darkneſſe fit.
 To lighten thofe that ſhadowed be
With death and eke opprefſe:
And also for to guide our feet
 the way to peace and refit.

The Song of blessed Marie, called Magnificat.

MY foule doth magnifie the Lord,
 My ſpirit eke evermore:
Rejoyceth in the Lord my God,
 Which is my Saviour.
 And why? because he did regard
And gave respect unto:
So base eſte of his hand-maids,
And let the mighty go.

For now behold all nations,
 And generations all,
From this time forth for evermore
 Shall are righteouſneſſe call:
 Because he hath me magnified,
Which is the Lord of might:
Whose name be ever ſanctified,
And praife day and night.

For with his mercy and his grace
 All men he doth inflame:
Throughout all generations,
 To ſuch as feare his Name,
 He ſhewed strength with his great armes:
And made the proud to ſtart,
With all imaginations
 That they have in their heart.

He hath put downe the mighty ones
 From their ſupernall ſeat:
And did exalt the meke in heart,
 As he hath thought it meet.

The hungry he replenished
 With all things that were good:
And through his power he made the rich
 Oft times to want their food.

And calling to remembrance
 His mercy every deale:
Hath holpen up affiſtantly
 His ſervant Israel.
 According to his promise made
To Abraham before:
And to his ſeed ſuccelſively,
 To ſtand for evermore.

The Song of Simeon, called Nunc dimittis.

O Lord because my hearts deſire
 I hath wiſhed long to ſee:

My

Quicunque vult.

My only Lord and Saviour,
Thy Soane before I die.
The joy and health of all man-kinde,
Desired long before :
Which now is come into the world,
Of mercy bringing stote.

Thou sufferest thy servant now
In peace for to depart,
According to thy holy Word,
Which lightenereth my heart.
Because mine eyys which thou hast made
To give my body light,
Have now beheld thy living health,
Which is the Lord of might.

Whom thou mercifully hast set
(Of thine abundant grace)
In open sight and visible,
Before all peoples face.

The Gentiles to illuminate,
And Satan over-queil :
And eke to be the glory of
Thy people Israel.

The Symbol or Creed of Athanasius, called Quicunque vult.

What man soever he be that
salvation will attain :
The Catholike belief he must
before all things retain,
Which faith unless he holy keep,
and undefiledly :
Without all doubt eternally
he shall be sure to die.

The Catholike belief is this,
that God we worship one
In Trinity : and Trinity
in Unity alone.
So as we neither do confound
nor mix the Persons three :
Nor yet the substance whole of one
in funder parted be.

One person of the Father is,
another of the Son :
Another person proper of
the Holy Ghost alone.
Of Father Son and Holy Ghost
but one the God-head is :
Like glory, coeternall eke
the Majesty likewise.

Such as the Father is, such is
the Son in each degree :
And such also we do believe
the Holy Ghost to be :
Uncreate is the Father, and
uncreate is the Son :.

The Holy Ghost uncreate, so
uncreate is each one.

Incomprehensible Father is,
incomprehensible Son :
And comprehensible also is
the Holy Ghost of none.
The Father is eternall, and
the Son eternall so :
And in like sort eternall is
the Holy Ghost also.

And yet though we believe that each
of these eternall be :
Yet there but one Eternall is,
and not eternals three.
As ne incomprehensible we,
ne yet uncreate three :
But one incomprehensible, one
uncreate hold to be :.

Almighty so the Father is,
the Son almighty so :
And in like sort almighty is
the Holy Ghost also.
And albeit that every one
of these almighty be :
Yet there but one almighty is
and not almighty three.

The Father God is, God the Son,
God Holy Ghost also :
Yet are there not three Gods in all,
but one God and no mo.
So likewise Lord the Father is,
and Lord also the Son :
And Lord the Holy Ghost, yet are
there not three Lords, but one.

For as we are compeld to grant
by Christian verity,
Each of the persons by himselfe
both God and Lord to be.
So Catholike Religion
forbiddeth us alway,
That either Gods be three, or that
three Lords be there to say.

Of none the Father is, ne made,
ne create nor begot :
The Son is of the Father, ne
create, ne made, but got.
The Holy Ghost is of them both,
the Father and the Sonne :
Ne made, ne create, nor begot,
but doth proceed alone.

So we one Father hold, not three,
one Sonne also, not three :
One Holy Ghost alone, and not
three Holy Ghosts to be,
None in this Trinity before
nor after other is.

The Lamentation of a sinner.

Ne greater any than the reit,
ne lesser be likewise.

But every one among themselves
of all the Persons three,
Together coeternal all
and all coequal be.
So Unity in Trinity,
as said it is before:
And Trinity in Unity,
in all things we adore.

Therefore what man soever that
salvation will attaine.
This faith touching the Trinity,
of force he must retaine.
And needfull to eternall life
it is that every wight
Of the incarnating of Christ
our Lord believe aright.

For this the right faith is, that we
believe, and eke do know,
That Christ our Lord the Sonne of God,
is God and man alſo.
God of his Fathers substance, got
before the world began:
And of his mothers substance born,
in world a very man.

Both perfect God and perfect man,
in onyone Jesus Christ,
That doth of reasonable soule,
and humane flesh substitt.
Touching his God-head equall with
his Father God is he:
Touching his Man-hood, lower than
his Father in degree.

Who though he be both very God,
and very man alſo:
Yet is he but one Christ alone,
and is not persons two.
One, not by turning of God-head
into the flesh of man:
But by taking Man-hood to God,
this being one began.

All one, not by confounding of
the substance into one:
But onely by the unity
that is of one person.
For as the reasonable soule
and flesh but one man is,
So in one person God and Man
is but one Christ likewise.

Who suffered for to fave us all,
to hell he did descend:
The third day rose againe from death,
to heaven he did ascend.
He sits at the right hand of God,
th' Almighty Father there:

From thence to judge the quick & dead,
againe he shall appear.

At whose return all men shall rise
with bodies new restor'd:
And of their own works they shall give
account unto the Lord.
And they into eternall life
shall go that have done well,
Who have done ill, shall go into
eternall fire to dwell.

This is the Catholike belief,
who doth not faithfully
Believe the fame, without all doubt
he saved cannot be.
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost
all glory be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and shall be evermore.

The Lamentation of a sinner.

O Lord turne not away thy face
From him that lies prostrate;
Lamenting fore his sinfull life,
Before thy mercy gate:
Which gate thou openest wide to thofe
That do lament their sin:
Shut not that gate against me Lord,
But let me enter in.

And call me not to mine accoune,
How I have lived here:
For then I know right well O Lord,
How vile I shall appear.
I need not to confesse my life,
I am sure thou canſt tell,
What I have beene and what I am,
I know thou knowſt it well.

O Lord thou knowſt what things be past
And eke the things that be:
Thou knowſt also what is to come,
Nothing is hid from thee.
Before the heavens and earth were made,
Thou knowſt what things were then:
As all things else that have beene since,
Among the sonnes of men.

And can the things that I have done,
Be hidden from thee then?
Nay nay, thou knowſt them all O Lord,
Where they were done and whens,
Wherefore with teares I come to thee:
To beg and to intreat:
Even as the childe that hath done ill,
And feareth to be beate.

So come I to thy mercy gate,
Where mercy doth abound:
Requiring mercy for my sin,

The Lords Prayer.

To heale my deadly wound,
O Lord I need not to repeat,
What I do beg or crave:
Thou know'ft (O Lord) before I ask,
The thing that I would have.

Mercy good Lord, mercy I ask,
This is the totall summe,
For mercy Lord is all my fuit,
Lord let thy mercy come.

The Lords Prayer, or Pater noster.

Our Father which in Heaven art,
Lord hallowed be thy Name:
Thy Kingdome comest thy will be done
in earth even as the same
In Heaven is. Give us O Lord,
our daily bread this day.
As we forgive our debtors, so
forgive our debts we pray.
Into temptation leads us not,
from evill make us free:
For kingdom, power and glory thine
both now and ever be.

The x. Commandements. Audi Israël.

Hark Israel and what I say
I give heed to understand:
I am the Lord thy God that brought
thee out of Egypt land,
Even from the house wherein thou didst
in thralldome live a slave:
None other God at all before
my presence shalt thou have.

No manner graven image shalt
thou make at all to thee:
Nor any figure like by thee
shalt counterfeited be,
Of any thing in Heaven above,
nor in the earth below:
Nor in the waters beneath the earth,
to them thou shalt not bow.

Nor shalt them serue, the Lord thy God
a jealous God am I:
That punish parents faults, unto
the third and fourth degree,
Upon their children that me hate,
and mercy do display
To thoufands of such as me love,
and my precepts obey.

The Name thou of the Lord thy God
in vaine shalt never use:
For him that takes his Name in vaine,
the Lord will not excuse.

The X. Commandements.

Remember that thou holy keep
the sacred Sabbath-day:
Six daies thou labour shalt and do
thy needfull works alway.

The seventh day the Lord thy God
hath set to rest upon:
No work then shalt thou do in it,
ne thou nor yet thy sonne,
Thy daughter, servant, nor thy maid,
thine ox, nor yet thine asse,
Nor stranger that within thy gates
hath his abiding place.

For in six daies, God heaven and earth,
and all therein did make:
And after those his rest he did
upon the seventh day take,
Wherefore he blesst the day that he
for resting did ordaines
And lased to himselfe alone
appointed to remaine.

Yeold honour to thy parents, that
prolong'd thy daies may be
Upon the land, he which the Lord
thy God hath given thee,
Thou shalt not murther. Thou shalt not
commit adultery.
Thou shalt not steale. Nor wilnesse false
against thy neighbour be.

Thou shalt not covet house that to
thy neighbour doth belong:
Ne covet shalt in having of
his wife to do him wrong:
Nor his man-servant nor his maid,
nor Ox nor Asse of his:
Nor any other thing that to
thy neighbour proper is.

The complaint of a finner.

Where righteousness doth say,
Lord for my finfull part,
In wrath thou shouldest me pay
Vengeance for my desert,
I can it not deny,
But needs I must confess,
How that continually
Thy lawes I do transgresse.

But if it be thy will,
With finners to contend:
Then all thy flock shall spill,
And be lost without end,
For who lives here so right,
That rightly he can say,
He sinn not in thy sight,
Full oft and every day?

The Scripture plaine tells me:
The righteous man offendeth

The Complaint of a sinner.

Seven times a day 'gainst thee
Whereon thy wrath dependeth
So that the righteous man
Doth walk in no such paths
But he falleth now and than
In danger of thy wrath.

Then falleth the case so stands,
That even the man right wise
Falleth oft in sinfull bands,
Whereby thy wrath may rise:
Lord, I that am unjust,
And righteousness none haves
Whereto then shall I trust,
My sinfull soule to save?

But truly to that post,
Whereto I cleave and shall
Which is thy mercy most,
Lord let thy mercy fall,
And mitigate thy mood,
Or else we perish all:
The price of this thy bloud,
Wherein mercy I call.

The Scripture doth declare,

No drop of bloud in thee:
But that thou didst not spare
To shod each drop for me,
Now let those drops most sweet
So moist my heart so drie,
That I with sin repleat,
May live, and sin may die.

That being mortified,
This sin of mine in me,
I may be sanctified,
By grace of thine in these
So that I never fall
Into such mortall sin:
That my foes infernall
Rejoyce my death therein.

But vouchsafe me to keep
From those infernall foes:
And from that lake so deep,
Whereas no mercy growes,
And I shall sing the song,
Confirmed with the just:
That unto thee belongs,
Which art my only trust.

The



THE PSALMES OF DAVID IN MEETER.

PSAL. I. T.S.

The man is blest that hath not bene
to wicked read his eare:
Nor led his life as sinners do,
nor sate in scorneres chaire.
2 But in the law of God the Lord
doth set his whole delight:
And in that law doth exercize
himselfe both day and night.
3 He shall be like the tree that growes
fast by the rivers side,
Which bringeth forth most pleasant fruit
in her due time and tide.
Whose leafe shall never fade nor fall
but flourish still and stand:
Even so all things shall prosper well
that this man takes in hand.
4 So shall not the ungodly men,
they shall be nothing so:
But as the dust which from the earth
the winde drives to and fro.
5 Therefore shall not the wicked men
in judgement stand upright:
Nor yet the sinners with the just,
shall come in place or fight.
6 For why? the way of godly men
unto the Lord is known:
And eke the way of wicked men
shall quite be overthrown.

PSAL. II. T.S.

Why did the Gentiles tumults raise?
what rage was in their braine?
Why did the Jewish people muse,
seeing all is but vain?
2 The Kings and Rulers of the earth
conspire and are all bent,
Against the Lord and Christ his Son,
which he among us sent.

3 Shall we be bound to them, say they?
let all their bonds be broke:
And of their doctrine and their law,
let us reject the yoke.
4 But he that in the heaven dwels,
their doings will deride.

And make them all as mocking stocks,
throughout the world so wide.

5 For in his wrath the Lord will say
to them upon a day:

And in his fury trouble them,
and then the Lord will say:

6 I have anointed him my King
upon my holy hill:

I will therefore Lord preach thy Lawe
and eke declare thy will.

7 For in this wise the Lord himselfe
did say to me I wot:

Thou art my deare and onely Son,
to day I thee begot.

8 All people I will give to thee,
as heires at thy request:

The ends and coasts of all the earth
by thee shall be possest.

(Grace)

9 Thou shalt them braise even with a
as men under foot trod:

And as the potters heards shall break
them with an iron rod.

10 Now ye O Kings and Rulers all,
be wise therefore and learn'd:
By whom the matters of the world
be judged and discern'd.

11 See that ye serve the Lord above:
in trembling and in feare:
See that with reverence ye rejoice
to him in like manner.

12 See that ye kisse and eke embrace
his blessed Son I say:
Left in his wrath ye suddenly
perish in the mid-way.

13 If once his wrath never so small
shall kindle in his brest:
O then all they that trust in Christ
shall happy be and blest.

PSAL. III. T.S.

O Lord how are my foes increas'd,
which vex me more and more:
2 They kill my heart when as they say
God can him not restore.
3 But thou (O Lord) art my defensore

Whom

Psalm iij. v. v.

2.

when I am hard beset:—
My worship and mine honour both,
and thou holdst up my head.

4. Then with my voice upon the Lord
I did both call and cry:
And he out of his holy hill
did hear me by and by.
5. I laid me down and quietly
I slept and rose againes:
For why I know assuredly,
the Lord will me sustaine.
6. If ten thousand had hem'd me in,
I could not be afraid:
For thou art still my Lord and God,
my Saviour and mine aid.
Rise up therefore, save me, my God,
for now to thee I call:
7. For thou hast broke the cheeks & teeth
of these wicked men all.
8. Salvation only doth belong
to thee O Lord above:
Thou doft bestow upon thy folk
thy blessing and thy love.

PSAL. III. T.S.

1. O God that art my righteousness,
Lord hears me when I call,
Then hast set me at liberty,
when I was bound and thrall.
2. Have mercy Lord therefore on me,
and grant me my request:
For unto thee uncessantly,
to cry I will not rest.
3. O mortall men how long will ye
my glory thus despise?
Why wander ye in vanity,
and follow after lies?
4. Know ye that good and godly men
the Lord doth take and chuse:
And when to him I make my plaint,
he doth me not refuse.
5. Sin not, but stand in awe therefore,
examine well your heart:
And in your chamber quietly,
see you your selves convert.
6. Offer to God the sacrifice
of righteousness I say:
And look that in the living Lord
you put your trust alway.

7. The greater sort crave worldly goods,
and riches do embrace:
But Lord grant us thy countenance,
thy favour and thy grace.
8. For thou thereby shalt make my heart
more joyful and more glad.

Then they that of their corne and wine
full great increase have had.

9. In peace therefore lie down will I,
taking my rest and sleep:
For thou only wilt me O Lord,
alone in safety keep.

PSAL. V. T.S.

1. Incline thine eares unto my words,
O Lord my plaint confider:
2. And heare my voice, my King, my God,
to thee I make my prayer.
3. Hear me beime, Lord tarry not,
for I will have respect,
My prayer early in the morn
to thee for to direct.
4. And I will trust through patience
in thee my God alone:
Thou art not pleaf'd with wickednesse
and ill with thee dwells none.
5. And in thy sight shall never stand
these furious foole O Lord:
Vaine workers of iniquity,
thou hast alwaies abhor'd.
6. The lyars and the flatterers
thou shalt destroy them than:
And God will hate the blood-thirsty,
and the deceitfull man.
7. Therefore will I come to thine house,
trusting upon thy grace:
And reverently will worship thee,
toward thine holy place.
8. Lord leade me in thy righteousness
for to confound my foes:
And eke the way that I shall walk,
before my face disclose.
9. For in their mouthes there is no truthe:
their heart is foule and vaine:
Their throat an open sepulchre,
their tongues do glose and fayne.
10. Destroy their false conspiracies,
that they may come to nought:
Subvert them in their heapes of sin
which have rebellion wrought.
11. But those that put their trust in thee:
let them be glad alwaies:
And render thanks for thy defence,
and give thy Name the praise.
12. For thou with favour wilt increase
the just and righteous still:
And with thy grace as with a shield,
defend him from all ill.

PSAL. VI. T.S.

1. Lord in thy wrath reprove me now,
though I deserve thine ire.

Na

1 Ne yet correct me in thy rage,
O Lord I thee desire.
2 For I am weak; therefore O Lord,
of mercy me forbear:
And heale me Lord, for why thou know'st
my bones do quake for fear.

3 My soule is troubled very sore,
and vexed vehemently:
But Lord how long wilt thou delay,
to cure my misery?
4 Lord turn thee to thy wanted grace,
my fillly soule up take:
O save me not for my deserts,
but for thy mercies sake.

5 For why? no man among the dead
remembreth thee one whit:
Or who shall worship thee (O Lord)
in the infernal pit?
6 So grievous is my plaint and moane,
that I wax wondrous faint:
All the night long I wash my bed
with teares of my complaint.
7 My sight is dim, and waxeth old
with anguish of my heart:
For feare of those that be my foes,
and would my soule subvert.
8 But now away from me all ye
that work iniquity:
For why? the Lord hath heard the voice
of my complaint and cry.

9 He heard not onely the request
and prayer of my heart:
But it received at my hands,
and took it in good part.
10 And now my foes that vexed me,
the Lord will soon defame:
And suddenly confound them all
to their rebuke and shame.

PSALM VII. T.S.

O Lord my God I put my trust,
and confidence in thee:
Save me from them that me pursue,
and eke deliver me.
3 Left like a Lion he me reare,
and rend in pieces small,
While there is none to succour me
and rid me out of thrall.

3 O Lord my God if I have done
the thing that is not right:
Or else if I be found in fault,
or guilty in thy sight.
4 Or to my friend rewarded ill,
or left him in distressse:
Which me parke'd most cruelly,
and hated me caudilly.

5 Then let my foes pursue my soule,
and eke my life down thrust
Unto the earth, and also lay
mine honour in the dust.
6 Start up O Lord now in thy wrath,
and put my foes to paine:
Performe the kingdome promised
to me which wrong sustaine.

7 Then shall great nations come to thee,
and know thee by this thing,
If thou declare for love of them,
thy selfe as Lord and King.
8 And as thou art of all men Judge:
O Lord now judge thou me
According to my righteousness,
and mine integrity.

The second Part.

9 Lord cease the hate of wicked men,
and be the just mans guides
By whom the secretes of all hearts
are searched and descri'd.
10 I take my help to come of God
in all my paine and smart:
That doth preserve all those that be
of pure and perfect heart.

11 The just man and the wicked both
God judgeth by his power:
So that he feels his mighty hand
even every day and houre.
12 Except he change his minde, I die,
for even as he should smite,
He whets his sword, his bowe he bendes,
aiming where he may hit.

13 And doth prepare his mortall darts,
his arrowes keene and sharp,
For them that do me persecute,
whilst he doth mischief warp.
14 But lo though he is travell be
of his devilish fore-cast:
And of his mischief once conceiv'd
yet brings forth nought at last.

15 He digs a ditch and delves it deep,
in hope to hurt his brother:
But he shall fall into the pit
that he dig'd up for other.
16 Thus wrong returneth to the bane
of him, in whom it bred:
And all the mischief that he wrought
shall fall upon his head.

17 I will give thanks to God therefore,
that judgeth rightheavly:
And with my song will praise the Name
of him that is most high.

PSALM VIII. T.S.

Q God our Lord how wonderfull
are thy works every where:

Psalm ix.

1 Whose fame surmounts in dignity,
above the heavens clear;

2 Even by the mouths of sucking babes
thou wilt confound thy foes:
For in those babes thy might is seen,
thy graces they disclose.

3 And when I see the heavens high,
the works of thine owne hand:
The Sun, the Moon and all the stars,
in order as they stand.

4 What thing is man (Lord) think I then
that thou dost him rememb're
Or what is man's posterity,
that thou dost it consider?

5 For thou hast made him little leſſe
then Angels in degree:
And thou hast crowned him also
with glory and dignity.

6 Thou hast prefer'd him to be Lord
of all thy works of wonders:
And at his feet hast let all things,
that he should keep them under.

7 As sheep, and neat and all beasts else
that in the fields do feed:

8 Fowles of the ayre, fish in the sea,
and all that therein breed.

9 Therefore must I cry once again,
O God that art our Lord:
How famous and how wonderfull
are thy works through the world.

PSALM. IX. T.S.

With heart & mouth unto the Lord
will I sing laud and praise:
And speak of all thy wondrous works,
and them declare alwaies.

2 I will be glad and much rejoice,
in thee O God most hies
And make my sougs extoll thy Name
above the starrie skie.

3 For that my foes are driven back,
and turned unto flight:
They fall down flat, and are deftord
by thy great power and might.

4 Thou hast revenged all my wrong,
my griefe and all my grudge:
Thou dost with justice heare my caufe
most like a righteous Judge,

5 Thou dost rebuke the heathen folk,
and wicked so confound:
That afterward the memory
of them cannot be found.

6 My foes thou hast made good dispatch,
and all their towns deftord:
Thou hast their fame with them defac'd,
through all the world so wide.

7 Know thou that he which is above
for evermore shall reign,
And in the seat of equity
true judgement will maintaine.

8 With justice he will keep and guide
the world and every wight:
And so will yeld with equity
to every man his right.

9 He is protector of the poore,
what time they be opprest:
He is in all adverſity
their refuge and their rest.

10 All they that know thy holy Name,
therefore shall trust in thee:
For thou forſakeſt not their fuit
in their neceſſity.

The ſecond Part.

11 Sing Pſalms therefore unto the Lord
that dwels in Sion hill:
Publish among all nations,
his noble acts and will.

12 For he is mindfull of the bloud
of thofe that be opprest:
Forgetting not th'afflicted heart
that feeks to him for rest.

13 Have mercy Lord on me poore wretch
whofe enemies ſtill remaine:
Which from the gates of death art wong
to rafe me up again.

14 In Sion that I might ſet forth
thy praise with heart and voice:
And that in thy ſalvation Lord,
my foule might all rejoice.

15 The heathen ſtuck fast in the pit
that they themſelves prepar'd:
And in the net that they did ſet,
their own feet fast are snar'd.

16 God ſhews his judgements, which were
for every man to mark: (good
When as ye ſee the wicked man
lie trap'd in his own wark.

17 The wicked and deceiptfull men
go down to hell for ever:
And all the people of the world
that will not God remember.

18 But ſure the Lord will not forſet
the poore mans grief and paine:
The patient people never look
for help of God in vaine.

19 O Lord axis left men prevale
that be of worldly might:
And let the heathen folk receive
their judgement in thy fight.

20 Lord ſtrike ſuch terror, ſcere and dyead
into the hearts of them:
That they may know assuredly,
they be but mortall men.

P S A L. X. T.S.

W hat is the cause that thou O Lord art now so farre from thine? And keepest close thy countenance from us this troublous time? 2 The poore do perish by the proud and wicked mens desire: Let them be taken in the craft that they themselves conspire.

3 For in the lust of his own heart th'ungodly doth delight: So doth the wicked praise himselfe, and doth the Lord despigne: 4 He is so proud, that right and wrong he setteth all apart: Nay, nay, there is no God, faith he, for thus he thinks in heart. 5 Because his waies do prosper still, he doth thy lawes negle&: And with a blast doth puffe against such as would him correct.

6 Tush tush faith he, I have no dread, lest mine estate should change: And why? for all adversty to him is very strange.

7 His mouth is full of cursednesse, offraud, deceit and guile: Hader his tongue doth mischief fit, and travell all the while. 8 He lieth hid in waies and holes, to slay the innocent: Against the poore that passe him by, his cruel eyes are bent. 9 And like a Lyon privily lies lurking in his den: If he may snare them in his net, to spoil poore simple men. 10 And for the nonce full craftily he croucheth down I say: So are great heapes of poore men made by his strong power his prey.

The second Part.

11 Tush God forgetteth this, faith he, therefore I may be bold: His countenance is cast aside, he doth it not behold. 12 Arise O Lord, O God, in whom the poore mans hope doth rest: Lift up thy hand, forges not Lord, the poore that be opprest. 13 What blasphemie is this to thee, Lord doft thou not abhorre it? To heare the wicked in their heart say tru, thou carft not for it? 14 But thou seest all their wickednesse, and well doft understand.

That friendlesse and poore fatherlesse are left into thy hand.

15 Of wicked and malicious men, then break the power for ever! That they with their iniquity may perish altogether. 16 The Lord shall raigne for evermore, as King and God alone: And he will chase the heathen folk out of the land each one.

17 Thou heark (O Lord) the poore mans their prayer and request: Their hearts thou wilt confirme untill thine ears to heare be prest. 18 To judge the poore and fatherlesse, and help them to their right: That they may be no more opprest by men of worldly might.

P S A L. XI. T.S.

I trust in God, how dare ye then say thus my soule until? Fly hence as fast as any fowle, and hide you in your hill.

2 Behold the wicked bend their bowes, and make their arrowes prest, To shooe in secret, and to hurt the sound and hamelesse breth.

3 Of worldly hope all sties were stunk, and clearely brought to nought: Alas the just and righteous man, what evill hath he wrought? 4 But he that in his Temple is, most holy and most high, And in the heavens hath his seat of roiall majesty.

The poore and simple mans estate considereth in his minde: And searcheth out full narrowly the manners of mankindes: 5 And with a chearfull countenance the righteous man will use: But in his heart he doth abhorre all such as mischief muse.

6 And on the finners casteth snares, as thick as any raine: Fire and brimstone, & whirl-windes thick appointed for their paine. 7 Ye see then how a righteous God doth righteousness embrace: And to the just and upright men shewes forth his pleasant face.

P S A L. XII. T.S.

H elp Lord for good and godly men do perish and decay:

And

1 And faith and truth from worldly men
is parted cleane away.

2 Who so doth with his neighbour talk,
his talk is all but vaine
For every man bethinketh how
to flatter, lie, and faine.

3 But flattering and deceitfull lips,
and tongues that be so stout, (brags
To speak proud words and make great
the Lord soon cuts them out.
4 For they say still we will prevale,
our tonges shall us exalte:
Our tonges are ours we ought to speak,
what Lord shall us controll?

5 But for the great complaint and cry
of poore and men opprest:
Arise will I now faith the Lord,
and them restore to rest.
6 Gods Word is like to silver pure,
that from the earth is tri'd:
And hath no lese then seven times
in fire been purif'd.

7 Now fitth thy promise is to help:
Lord keep thy promise then:
And save us now and evermore
from this ill kinde of men.
8 For now this wicked world is full
of mischiefs manifold:
When vanity with worldly men
so highly is extold.

PSAL. XIIIE. T.S.

How long wilt thou forget me Lord?
I shall I ne're be remembered?
How long wilt thou thy vysage hide,
as though thou wert offended?
2 In heart and minde how long shall I
with care tormented be?
How long eke shall my deadly foes
thus triumph over me?

3 Behold me now my Lord my God,
and heare me sore opprest:
Lighten mine eyes, lest that I sleep
as one by death possest.
4 Left that mine enemies say to me,
behold I do prevale:
Left they also that hate my soule,
rejoyce to see me quail.

5 But from thy mercy and goodness,
my hope shall never start:
In thy resfe and faving health
right, glad shall be my heart.
6 I will give thanks unto the Lord,
and praises to him sing:
Because he hath heard my request,
and granted my wishing.

PSAL. XIIIIL T.S.

There is no God as foolish men
affirme in their mad mood:
Their drifts are all corrupt and vaine
not one of them doth good.

2 The Lord beheld from heave high
the whole race of mankinde:
And saw not one that sought indeed
the living God to finde.

3 They went all wide and were corrupt
and truly there was none
That in the world did any good,
I say, there was not one.
4 Is all their judgement so farre lost,
that all work mischief still?
Eating my people even as bread,
not one to seek Gods will?

5 When they thus rage, then suddenly
great feare on them shall fall:
For God doth love the righteous men,
and will maintaine them all:
6 Ye mock the doings of the poore,
to their reproach and shame:
Because they put their trust in God,
and call upon his name.

7 But who shall give thy people health,
and when wilt thou fulfill
Thy promise made to Israel,
from out of Sion hill?
8 Even when thou shalt restore againe
such as were captive led:
Then Jacob shall therein rejoyce,
and Israel shall be glad.

PSAL. XV. T.S.

Lord within thy Tabernacle,
who shall inhabite still!
Or whom wilt thou receive to dwell
in thy most holy hill?

2 The man whose life is uncorrupt,
whose works are just and straight:
Whose heart doth think the very truth,
whose tongue speakes no deceit.

3 Nor to his neighbour doth none ill,
in body, goods or name:
Nor willingly doth move false tales,
which might empaire the same.

4 That in his heart regardeth not
malicious wicked men:
But those that love and feare the Lord,
he maketh much of them.

5 His oath and all his promises
that keepeth faithfully:
Although he make his covenant so,
that he doth lose thereby.
6 That putteth not to usury
his money and his coynge:

Ne for to hurt the innocent,
doth bribe or else parloyne,

2 Who so doth all things as you see,
that here is to be done:
Shall never perish in this world,
nor in the world to come.

PSAL. XVI. T.S.

1 Ord keep me, for I trust in thee,
and do confess indeed
Thou art my God, and of my goods,
O Lord thou hast no need.

2 I give my goods unto the Saints
that in the world do dwell:
And namely to the faithfull flock
in virtue that excell.

3 They shal heap forrowes on their heads,
which run as they were mad,
To offer to the idol gods,
alas it is too bad.
4 As for their bloody sacrifice,
and offrings of that sort,
I will not touch, nor yet thereof
my lips shall make report.

5 For why? the Lord the portion is
of mine inheritance:
And thou art he that doft maintaine
my rent, my lot, my chance.
6 The place wherein my lot did fall,
in beauty did excell:
Mine heritage assign'd to me,
doth please me wondrous well.

7 I thank the Lord that caused me
to understand the right:
For by his meanes my secret thoughts
do teach me every night.
8 I set the Lord still in my sight,
and trust him over all:
For he doth stand on my right hand,
therefore I shall not fail.

9 Wherefore my heart and tongue also
do both rejoice together:
My flesh and body rest in hope,
when I this thing consider.
10 Thou wilt not leave my soul in grave,
for Lord thou lovest me:
Nor yet wilt give thy holy one,
corruption for to fee.

11 But wilt me teach the way to life,
for all treasure and store.
Of perfect joy are in thy face,
and power for evermore.

PSAL. XVII. T.S.

O Lord give ease to my just cause,
attend when I complaine:

And heare the prayer that I put forth,
with lips that do not flaine.

2 And let the judgement of my cause
proceed alwaies from thee:
And let thine eyes behold and cleare
this my simplicity.

3 Thou haft well tri'd me in the night,
and yet couldst nothing finde
That I have spoken with my tongue,
that was not in my minde.
4 As for the works of wicked men,
and paths perverse and ill,
For love of thy most holy Name,
I have restrained still.

5 Then in thy paths that be most pure,
stay me Lord and preserue:
That from the way wherein I walk,
my steps may never swerve.
6 For I do call to thee O Lord,
surely thou wilt me aid:
Then heare my prayer & weigh right well
the words that I have said.

7 O thou the Saviour of all them
that put their trust in thee:
Declare thy strength on them that spurn
against thy Majestie.
8 O keep me as thou wouldest keep
the apple of thine eye:
And under covert of thy wings
defend me secretly.

The second Part.

9 From wicked men that trouble me,
and daily me annoy:
And from my foes that go about
my soule for to destroy.
10 Which wallow in their worldly wealth
so full are they and fat:
That in their pride they do not spare
to speake they care not what.

11 They lie in wait where I should passe,
with craft me to confound:
And musing mischief in their minds
to cast me to the ground.
12 Much like a Lion greedily
that would his prey embraces
Or lurking like a Lions whelp,
within some secret place.

13 Up Lord, in haste prevent my foe,
and cast him at thy feet:
Save thou my soule from the ill man
and with the sword him smite.
14 Deliver me Lord by thy power,
out of these tyrants hands:
Which now so long time raign'd have
and kept us in their bands.

15 I meane from worldly men to whom

all worldly goods are nise;
That have no hope nor part of joy,
but in this present life.

16 Thou of thy store their bellies filst
with pleasure to their minde:
Their children have enough and leave
to theirs the rest behinde.

17 But I shall with pure conscience
behold thy gracious face:
So when I wake I shall be full
of a bine image and grace.

PSAL. XVIII. T. S.

O God my strength and forteinde,
Of force I must love thee:
Thou art my castle and defence
in my necessity.

3 My God my rock in whom I trust,
the waker of my wealth:
My refuge, buckler and my sheld,
the horne of all my health.

3 When I sing laud unto the Lord,
most worthy to be serv'd:
Then from my foes I am right sure,
that I shall be preferv'd:

4 The pangs of death did compasse me,
and bound me every where:
The flowing waves of wickednesse
did put me in great fear.

5 The stie and subtill shaires of hell
were round about me set:
And for my death there was prepar'd
a deadly trapping net.

6 I thus beset with pain and grief,
did pray to God for grace:
And he forthwith did hear my plaint
out of his holy place.

7 Such is his power, that in his wrath
he made the earth to quake:
Yea, the foundation of the mount
of Basan for to shake.

8 And from his nostrils came a smoke,
when kindled was his ire:
And from his mouth came kindled coles
of hot consuming fire.

9 The Lord descended from above,
and bowed the heavens high:
And underneath his feet he cast
the darknesse of the skie.

10 On Cherubs and on Cherubins
full royally he rode:
And on the wings of all the windes
came flying all abroad.

The second Part.

11 And like a den most dark he made

his hid and secret place:
With waters black and airy clouds
environed he was.

12 But when the presence of his face
in brightness shall appear:
Then clouds consume, and in their stead
come hail and coles of fire.

13 The fiery darts and thunder-bolts
disperse them here and there:
And with his often lightnings
he puts them in great fear.

14 Lord, at thy wrath and threatening,
and at thy chiding chear
The springs and the foundations
of all the world appear.

15 And from above the Lord sent down
to fetch me from below:
And pluck'd me out of waters great,
that would me overflow.

16 And me delivred from my foes
that would have made me thrall:
Yea from such foes as were too strong
for me to deal withall.

17 They did prevent me to oppresse
in time of my great grief:
But yet the Lord was my defente,
my succour and relief.

18 He brought me forth in open place,
whereas I might be free:
And kept me safe, because he had
a favour unto me.

19 And as I was an innocent,
so did he me regard:
And to the cleannesse of my hands
he gave me my reward.

20 For that I walked in his waies,
and in his paths have trod:
And have not sinned wickedly
against my Lord and God.

The third Part.

21 But evermore I have respect
to his law and decree:
His statutes and commandements
I cast not out from me.

22 But pure, and clean and uncorrupt,
appear'd before his face:
And did refrain from wickednesse,
and sin in any case.

23 The Lord therefore will me reward
as I have done aright:
And to the cleannesse of my hands,
appearing in his sight.

24 For Lord with him that holy is,
wilt thou be holy too,
And, with the good and vertuous men
right vertuously wilt do.

25 And

thy I
And tho
as wi
26 For
in t
And do
of t
27 The
that
The L
my
28 For
di
By the
the
29 Ul
has
He is
as
30 Fo
for
Or el
fav
31 Th
is
That
di
32 T
in
And
33 H
34 T
35 H
So
36 A
An
37 F
38 T
Tl

Psalm xix.

25 And to the loving and elect
thy love thou wilt reserve:
And thou wilt use the wicked men,
as wicked men deserve.
26 For thou dost save the simple folk
in trouble when they lie:
And dost bring downe the countenance
of them that look full high.

27 The Lord will light my candle so,
that it shall shine full bright:
The Lord my God will make also
my darknesse to be light.
28 For by thy help an host of men
discomfit Lord I shall:
By thee I scale and over-leap
the strength of any wall.

29 Unspotted are the waies of God,
his word is purely tri'd:
He is a sure defence to such
as in his faith abide.
30 For who is God except the Lord,
for other there is none:
Or else who is omnipotent,
saving our God alone?

The fourth Part.

31 The God that girdeth me with strength
is he that I do mean:
That all the waies wherein I walk,
did evermore keep clean.
32 That made my feet like to the Harts,
in swiftnesse of my pace:
And for my surety brought me forth
into an open place.

33 He did in order put my hands
to battell and to fight:
To break in sunder barres of brass,
he gave mine armes the might.
34 Thou teachest me thy living health,
thy right hand is my tower:
Thy love and familiarity,
doth still increase my power.

35 And under me thou makest plaine
the way where I shoulde walk:
So that my feet shall never slip,
nor stumble at a balk.
36 And fiercely I pursue and take
my foes that me anoid:
And from the field do not return,
till they be all destroide.

37 So I supprese and wound my foes,
that they can rise no more:
For at my feet they fall down flat,
I strike them all so sore.
38 For thou dost gird me with thy strength
to warre in such a wise:
That they be all scattered abroad,
that up against me rise.

39 Lord thou hast put into mine hands
my mortall enemies yoke:
And all my foes thou dost divide
in sunder with thy stroke. Care,
40 They call'd for help, but none gave
nor holp them with relief:
Yea to the Lord they call'd for help,
yet heard he not their griefe.

The fifth Part.

41 And still like dust before the windes
I drive them under feet:
And sweep them out like filthy clay,
that sticketh in the street.
42 Thou keep'st me from seditious folk
that still in strife are led:
And thou dost of the heathen folk
appoint me to be head.

43 A people strange to me unknowne,
and yet they shall me serve:
And at the first obey my word,
whereas mine own will swerve.
44 I shall be irksome to mine own,
they will not see my light:
But wander wide out of the way,
and hide them out of sight.

45 But blessed be the living Lord,
most worthy of all praise:
That is my rock and faving health,
praised be he alwayes.
46 For God it is that gave me power,
reverged for to be:
And with his holy word subdued
the people unto me.

47 And from my foe delivered me,
and set me above those
That cruell and ungodly were,
and up against me rose.
48 And for this cause O Lord my God
to thee give thanks I shall:
And sing out praises to thy Name,
among the Gentiles all:

49 That gavest great prosperity
unto the King I say:
To David thine anointed King
and to his seed for ay.

P S A L. X I X. T.S.

T He heavens and the firmament
do wondrously declare
The glory of God omnipotent,
his works, and what they are.
2 The wondrous works of God appear
by every daies successe?
The nights likewise which their race run
the self same thing expelle.

These

3 There is no language, tongue or speech,
where their sound is not heard:
In all the earth and coasts thereof
their knowledge is confer'd.
4 In them the Lord made for the Sun
a place of great renown:
Who like a bride-groom ready trim'd,
doth from his chamber come.

5 And as a valiant champion,
who for to get a prize,
With joy doth hafte to take in hand,
some noble enterprise.
6 And all the skie from end to end
he compasseth about:
Nothing can hide it from his heat,
but he will finde it out.

7 How perfect is the law of God,
how is his covenant sure:
Converting soules, and making wise
the simple and obscure!
8 Just are the Lord's commandements,
and glad both heart and minde:
His precepts pure and do give light
to eyes that be full blinde.

9 The feare of God is excellent,
and doth endure for ever:
The judgements of the Lord are true,
and righteous altogether.
10 And more to be embrac'd alway,
then fined gold I say:
The hony and the hony-combe
are not so sweet as they.

11 By them thy servant is fore-warn'd
to have God in regard:
And in performance of the same,
there shall be great reward.
12 But Lord what earthly man doth know
the errors of his life?
Then cleanse me from my secret sins,
which are in me most rife.

13 And keep me that presumptuous sins
prevale not over me:
And so shall I be innocent,
and great offences flee.
14 Accept my mouth and eke my heart,
my words and thoughts each one:
For my Redeemer and my strength,
O Lord thou art alone.

PSALM XX. T.S.

IN trouble and adversty,
The Lord God heare thee still:
The Majestie of Jacobs God
defend thee from all ill.
2 And send thee from his holy place
his help at every need:
And so in Sion stablish thee,
and make thee strong indeed.

3 Remembering well the sacrifice
that now to him is done:
And so receive right thankfully
thy burnt offerings each one.
4 According to thy hearts desire,
the Lord grant unto thee:
And all thy counsell and device,
full well performe may he.

5 We shall rejoice when thou us sav'st
and our banners display
Unto the Lord, which thy requests
fulfilled hath alway.
6 The Lord will his anointed save,
I know well by his grace:
And send him help by his right hand,
out of his holy place.

7 In chariots some put confidence,
and some in horses trust:
But we remember God our Lord,
that keepeth promise just.
8 They fall down flat, but we do rife
and stand up stedfastly:
9 Now save and help us Lord and King
on thee when we do cry.

PSALM XXI. T.S.

O Lord how joyfull is the King,
in thy strength and thy power?
How vehemently doth he rejoice
in thee his Saviour?
2 For thou hast given unto him
his godly hearts desire:
To him nothing thou hast deni'd,
of that he did require.

3 Thou didst prevent him with thy gifts
and blessings manifold:
And thou hast set upon his head,
a crowne of perfect gold.
4 And when he asked life of thee,
thereof thou mad'st him sure:
To have long life, yea such a life
as ever shall endure.

5 Great is his glory by thy help:
thy benefit and aid:
Great worship and great honour both,
thou hast upon him laid.
6 Thou wilt give him felicity,
that never shall decay:
And with thy chearefull countenance
wilt comfort him alway.

7 For why, the King doth strongly trust
in God for to prevale:
Wherefore his goodness and his grace
will not that he shall quale.
8 But let thine enemies seele thy force,
and

and those that thee withstand,
Finde out thy foes, and let them feel
the power of thy right hand.

9 And like an oven burn them Lord,
in fiery flame and fume:
Thine anger shall destroy them all,
and fire shall them consume.
10 And thou shalt root out of the earth
their fruit that should increase:
And from the number of thy folk
their seed shall end and cease;

11 For why, much mischief did they muse
against thy holy Name:
Yet did they faile, and had no power
for to perorme the same.
12 But as a mark thou shalt them set
in a most open place:
And charge thy bow-strings readily
against thine enemies face.

13 Be thou exalted Lord therefore
in thy strength every houre:
So shall we sing right solemly,
praising thy might and power.

P S A L. X X I I. T.S.

1 O God my God, wherefore dost thou
forake me utterly?
And helpst not when I do make
my great complaint and cry?
2 To thee my God even all day long
I do both cry and call:
I cease not all the night, and yet
thou hearest not at all.
3 Even thou that in thy Sanquary,
and holy place dost dwell:
Thou art the comfort and the joy,
and glory of Israel.
4 And he in whom our fathers old
had all their hope for ever:
And when they put their trust in thee,
thou didst them aye deliver.

5 They were delivered ever when
they called on thy Name:
And for the faith they had in thee,
they were not put to shame.
6 But I am now become a worm,
more like than any man:
An out-cast whom the people scorn,
with all the spite they can.

7 All men despise as they behold
me walking on the way: (heads,
They grim, they mow, they nod their
and on this wise they say,
8 This man did glory in the Lord,
his favour and his love:
Let him redeme and help him now

his power if he will prove.

9 But Lord out of my mothers wombe
I came by thy behest:
Thou didst preserve me still in hopes
while I did suck her brest,
10 I was committed from my birth
with thee to have abode:
Since I was in my mothers wombe
thou hast been ere my God.

The second Part.

11 Then Lord depart not now from me
in this my present grieve:
Since I have none to be my help,
my succour and relieve.
12 So many buls do compasse me,
that be full strong of head:
Yea buls so fat, as though they had
in Basan field been fed.

13 They gape upon me greedily,
as though they would me slay:
Much like a Lion roaring out,
and ramping for his prey.
14 But I drop downe like water shed,
my joyns in funder break:
My heart doth in my body melt,
like waxe against the heat.

(strength)
15 And like a potsheard dri'th my
my tongue it cleaveth fast
Unto my jawes, and I am brought
to dust of death at last.
16 And many dogs do compasse me,
and wicked counsell eke
Conspire against me cursedly,
they pierce my hands and feet.

17 I was tormented, so that I
might all my bones have tolds
Yet still upon me they do look,
and still they me behold.
18 My garments they divided eke
in parts among them all:
And for my coat they did cast lots,
to whom it might befall.

19 Therefore I pray thee be not farre
from me at my great need:
But rather sith thou art my strength,
to help me Lord make speed.
20 And from the sword Lord save my soule
by thy might and thy power:
And keep my soule, thy darling deare,
from dogs that would devoure.

21 And from the Lions mouth that would
me all in funder slaver:
And from the hornes of Unicorunes
Lord safely me deliver.
22 Then shall I to my brethren all
thy majesty record.

And

And in thy Church shal praise the Name
of thee the living Lord.

The third Part.

23 All ye that feare him praise the Lord,
thou Jacob honour him:
And all ye seed of Israel,
with reverence worship him.
24 For he despiseth not the poore,
he turneth not awry
His countenance when they do call,
but granteth to their crie.

25 Among the folk that feare the Lord,
I will therefore proclaine
Thy praise, and keep my promise made
For setting forth thy Name.

26 The poore shall eat and be suffic'd,
and those that do endeaver
To seek the Lord, shall praise his Name,
their hearts shall live for ever,

(Lord)

27 All coasts of th'earth shall praise the
and curse to him for grace:
The heathen folk shall worship him
before his blessed face.

28 The kingdome of the heathen folk
the Lord shall have therefore:
And he shall be their governour,
and King for evermore.

29 The rich men of his godly gifts
shall feed and taste also:
And in his presence worship him,
and bow their knees full low.
30 And all that shall go down to dust,
of life by him shall taste:
My feed shall serve and praise the Lord,
while any world shall last.

31 My feed shall plainly shew to them
that shall be borne hereafter
His justice and his righteousness,
and all his works of wonder.

PSAL. XXIII. W.W.

1 The Lord is onely my support,
and he that doth me feed:
How can I then lack any thing,
whereof I stand in need?
2 He doth me fold in coats most fast,
the tender grasse fast by:
And after drives me to the stremes
which run most pleasantly.
3 And when I feele my selfe neare lost,
then doth he me home take:
Conducting me in his right paths,
even for his own names sake.
4 And though I were even at deaths door
yet would I feare none ill:

For with thy rod and shepherds crook,
I am comforted still.

5 Thou haft my table richly deck'd,
in despight of my foe:
Thou haft my head with balme refreshed
my cup doth overflow.
6 And finally, while breath doth last,
thy grace shall me defend:
And in the house of God will I
my life for ever spend.

Another of the same by T.S.

MY shepherd is the living Lord,
nothing therefore I need:
In pastures faire with waters calme,
he sets me for to feed.
2 He did convert and glad my soule,
and brought my minde in frame
To walk in paths of righteousness,
for his most holy Name.

3 Yea though I walk in vale of death,
yet will I feare none ill:
Thy rod, thy staffe do comfort me,
and thou art with me still.
4 And in the presence of my foes,
my table thou shalt spread:
Thou shalt (O Lord) fill full my cup,
and eke anoint my head.

5 Through all my life thy favour is
so frankly shew'd to me:
That in thy house for evermore
my dwelling place shall be.

PSAL. XXIII. T.S.

THE earth is all the Lords, with all
her store and furniture:
Yea his is all the world, and all
that therein doth endure.
2 For he hath fastly founded it,
above the seas to stand:
And laid alow the liquid floods,
to flow beneath the land.

3 For who is he O Lord that shall
ascend into thy hill?
Or passe into thy holy place,
there to continue still?
4 Whose hands are harmelesse, and whose
no spot there doth defile: (heart
His soule not set on vanity,
who hath not sworne to guile.

5 Him that is such a one the Lord
shall place in blisfull plight:
And God his God and Saviour
shall yeld to him his right:
6 This is the brood of travellous,

in seeking of his grace :
As Jacob did the Israelites,
in that time of his race.

7 Ye Princes ope your gates, stand ope
the everlasting gate :
For there shall enter in thereby
the King of glorious state.
8 Who is the King of glorious state ?
the strong and mighty Lord :
The mighty Lord in battell stout,
and triall of the sword.

9 Ye Princes ope your gates, stand ope
the everlasting gate :
For there shall enter in thereby
the King of glorious state :
10 Who is the King of glorious state ?
the Lord of hosts it is :
The kingdom and the royalty
of glorious state is his.

PSAL. XXV. T.S.

1 Lift my heart to thee,
my God and guide most just :
Now suffer me to take no shame,
for in thee do I trust.
2 Let not my foes rejoyce.
nor make a scorn of me :
And let them not be overthrown,
that put their trust in thee.

3 But shame shall them befall,
which harm them wrongfullly :
Therefore thy paths and thy right waies
unto me Lord descry.

4 Direct me in thy truth,
and teach me, I thee pray :
Thou art my God and Saviour,
on thee I wait alway.

5 Thy mercies manifold,
I pray thee, Lord, rememb're
And eke thy pitie plentifull,
for they have been for ever.
6 Remember not the faults
and frailty of my youth :
Remember not how ignorant
I have been of thy truth.

Nor after my deserts
let me thy mercy finde :
But of thine own benignity,
Lord, have me in thy minde.
7 His mercy is full sweet,
his truth a perfect guide :
Therefore the Lord will sinners teach,
and such as go aside.

8 The humble he will teach
his precepts for to keep :

He wil direct in all his wayes,
the lowly and the meek.
9 For all the waies of God
are truth and mercy both :
To them that keep his Testament,
the witnesse of his troth.

The second Part.

10 Now for thy holy Name
O Lord, I thee intreat,
To grant me pardon for my sin,
for it is wondrous great.
11 Who so doth fear the Lord,
the Lord will him direct :
To lead his life in such a way
as he doth best accept.

12 His soul shall evermore
in goodnesse dwell and stande,
His seed and his posterity
inherit shall the land.
13 All those that fear the Lord,
know his secret intent :
And unto them he doth declare
his Will and Testament.

14 Mine eyes and eke my heart
to him I will advance :
That pluck'd my feet out of the snare
of sin and ignorance,
15 With mercy me behold,
to thee I make my moane :
For I am poor and desolate,
and comfortleſſe alone.

16 The troubles of my heart
are multipli'd indeed :
Bring me out of this misery,
necessity and need.
17 Behold my poverty,
mine anguish and my paines
Remit my sin and mine offences,
and make me cleane againe.

18 O Lord, behold my foes,
how they do still increase :
Pursuing me with deadly hate,
that faine would live in peace.
19 Preserve and keep my soule,
and eke deliver me :
And let me not be overthrown,
because I trust in thee.

20 Let my simple purenesse
me from mine enemies shend :
Because I look as one of thine,
that thou shouldest me defend.
21 Deliver, Lord, thy folk,
and send them some relief :
I meane thy chosen Israel,
from all their paine and grief.

PSAL. XXVI. I.H.

Lord be my Judge, and thou shalt see,
My paths be right and plaine:
I trust in God and hope that he
will strength me to remaine.
3 Prove me my God, I thee desire,
My waies to search and trie:
As men do prove their gold with fire,
My reines and heart espie.

4 Thy goodnesse laid before my face,
I durst behold alwaies:
For of thy truth I tread the trace,
And will do all my daies.
5 I do not lust to haunt or use,
With men whose deeds are vaine:
To come in houise I do refuse,
With the deceitfull traine.

6 I much abhorre the wicked sort,
Theirs deeds I do despise:
I do not once to them resort,
That hurtfull things devise.
7 My hands I wash and do proceed,
In works to walk upright,
Then to thine altar I make speed,
To offer there in fight.

8 That I may speak and preach the praise
That doth belong to thee:
And so declare how wondrous waies
Thou hast been good to me.
9 O God thy houise I love most deare,
To me it doth excell:
I have delight, and would be neare
Whereas thy grace doth dwell.

10 O shut not up my soule with them
In sin that take their fill:
Nor yet my life among those men
That seek much blood to spill.
11 Whose hands are heapt with craft and
Their lives thereof are full: (gu le
And their right hand with wrench & wile
For bribes doth pluck and pull.

12 But I in righteousness intend
My time and daies to serve:
Have mercy Lord, and me defend,
So that I do not swerve:
13 My foot is staid for all affaires,
It standeth well and right:
Wherefore to God will I give praise
In all the peoples fight.

PSAL. XXVII. I.H.

The Lord is both my health & light,
Shall man make me dismaid?
Sith God doth give me strength & might,
Why should I be afraid? (strength
14 While that my foes with all their

begin with me to brawl:
And think to eat me up at length
themselves have caught the fall.

3 Though they in camp against me lie
My heart is not afraid:
In battell pight if they will try,
I trust in God for aid.
4 One thing of God I do require
That he would not deny:
For which I pray and will desire,
Till he to me apply.

5 That I within his holy place
My life throughout may dwells
To see the beauty of his face,
And view his Temple well.
6 In fine of dread he shall me hide
Within his place most pure:
And keep me secret by his fide,
As on a rock most sure.

7 At length I know the Lords good grace
Shall make me strong and stout:
My foes to foile and cleane deface,
That compasse me about.
8 Therefore within his house will I
Give sacrifice of praise:
With Psalmes and songs I will apply
To laud the Lord alwaies.

The second Part.

9 Lord hear the voice of my complaint,
For which to thee I call:
Have mercy Lord on me opprest,
And send me help withall.
10 My heart doth knowledge unto thee,
I sue to have thy grace:
Then seek my face first thou to me,
Lord I will seek thy face.

11 In wrath turn not thy face away,
Nor suffer me to slide:
Thou art my help still to this day,
Be still my God and guide.
12 My parents both their sonne forsook,
And cast me off at large:
And then the Lord himselfe yet took
Of me the care and charge.

13 Teach me O Lord the way to thee,
And lead me on forth right:
For feare of such as watch for me,
To trap me if they might.
14 Do not betake me to the will
Of them that be my foes:
For they surmisse against me still,
False witness to depose.

15 My heart would faint but that in me
This hope is fixed fast:
The Lord Gods good grace shall I see

in life that eye shall last.
26 Trust still in God, whose whole thou
his will abide thou must: (art,
And he shall ease and strength thy heart
if thou in him do trust.

PSAL. XXVIII. T.S.

Thou art (O Lord) my strength and stay,
the succour which I crave :
Neglect me not, lest I be like
to them that go to grave.
2 The voice of thy suppliant heart,
that unto thee doth cry:
When I lift up my hands unto
thy holy Ark most high.
3 Repute me not among the sort
of wicked and pervert :
That speak right faire unto their friends,
but think full ill in heart.
4 According to their handy-work,
as they deserve indeed:
And after their inventions
let them receive their meed.

5 For they regard nothing Gods work,
his law ne yet his lore:
Therefore will he them and their seed
destroy for evermore.
6 To render thanks unto the Lord.
How great a cause have I,
My voice, my prayer, and my complaint
that heard so willingly?

7 He is my stield and fortitude,
my buckler in distresse:
My hope, my help, my hearts relieve,
my song shall him confess.
8 He is our strength and our defence,
our enemies to resist:
The health and the salvation
of his elect by Christ.
9 Thy people and thine heritage
Lord blesse, guide and preserve:
Increase them Lord and rule their hearts,
that they may never swerve.

PSAL. XXIX. T.S.

C Iye to the Lord ye Potentates,
ye Rulers of the world:
Give ye all praise, honour and strength
unto the living Lord.
2 Give glory to his holy Name,
and honour him alone:
Worship him in his Majestie,
within his holy throne.
3 His voice doth rule the waters all
even as himselfe doth please;

He doth prepare the thunder-claps,
and governs all the seas.
4 The voice of God is of great force,
and wondrous excellent:
It is most mighty in effect,
and most magnificent.

5 The voice of God doth rend and break
the Cedar-trees so long:
The Cedar-trees of Lebanon,
which are most high and strong.
6 And makes them leap like as a Calf,
or els the Unicorn:
Not only trees, but mountaines great,
whereon the trees are borne.
7 His voice divides the flames of fire,
and shakes the wildernes:
8 It makes the desert quake for feare,
that called is Cades.
9 It makes the Hindes for fear to calve,
and makes the coverts plaine:
Then in his Temple every man
his glory doth proclaim.

10 The Lord was set above the flouds,
ruling the raging sea:
So shall he reigne as Lord and King,
for ever and for aye.
11 The Lord will give his people power,
in vertue to increase:
The Lord will blesse his chosen flock
with everlasting peace.

PSAL. XXX. I.H.

A L land and praise with heart & voice
O Lord I give to thee:
Which didst not make my foes rejoice,
but hast exalted me.
2 O Lord my God to thee I cri'd
in all my pain and griefe:
Thou gay'st an eare and didst provide
to ease me with relief.

3 Of thy good will thou hast cald back
my soule from hell to save:
Thou didst revive when strength did lack
and keptst me from the grave.
4 Sing praise ye Saints that prove and fee
the goodness of the Lord:
In memory of his Majestie
rejoyce with one accord.

5 For why? his anger but a spase
doth last and slack againe:
But in his favour and his grace
alwayes doth life remaine.
Though gripes of grief and pangs full sore
shall lode with us all night:
The Lord to joy shall us restore
before the day be light.

6 When I enjoy'd the world at will,
thus would I boast and say:
Tush, I am sure to feele none ill,
this wealth shall not decay.
7 For thou O Lord of thy good grace
hadst sent me strength and aid:
But when thou turn'st away thy face,
my minde was sore dismaid.

8 Wherefore againe yet did I cry
to thee O Lord of might:
My God with plaints I did apply,
and pray'd both day and night.
9 What gaine is in my blood (said I)
if death destroy my daies?
Doth dust declare thy Majestie,
or yet thy truth doth praise?
10 Wherefore my God some pity take,
O Lord I thee desire:
Do not this simple soule forfake,
of help I thee require.
11 Then didst thou turn my grief & woe
into a chearfull voice:
The mourning weed thou took'st me fro,
and mad'st me to rejoice.
12 Wherefore my soule unceasantly
hall sing unto thy praise:
My Lord my God to thee will I
give laud and thanks alwaies.

P S A L. X X X L I. H.

O Lord I put my trust in thee,
let nothing work me shame:
As thou art just delver me,
and set me quite from blame.
2 Hear me O God, and that anon,
to help me make good speed:
Be thou my rock and house of stone,
my fence in time of need.

3 For why? as stones thy strength is tri'd,
thou art my fort and tower:
For thy Names sake be thou my guide,
and lead me in thy power.
4 Pluck thou my feet out of the snare,
which they for me have laid:
Thou art my strength, and all my care
is for thy might and aid.
5 Into thy hands Lord I commis
my spirit which is thy due:
For why thou hast redeemed it,
O Lord my God most true.
6 I hate such folk as will not part
from things to be abhor'd:
When they on trifles set their heart,
my trust is in the Lord.
7 For I will in thy mercy ^{3, y,}
I see it doth excell;

Thou seest when ought would me annoy,
and knowst my soule full well.
8. Thou hast not left me in their hands
that would me over-aharge:
But thou hast set me out of bands,
to walk abroad at large.

The second Part.

9 Great grieve O Lord doth me affaire
some pity on me take:
Mine eyes wax dim, my sight doth fail
my womb for woe doth ake.
10 My life is worn with grief and paine,
my yeares in wo are paire:
My strength is gone, & through disdaine
ny bones corrupt and waste.
11 Among my foes I am a scorner,
my friends are all dismaid:
My neighbours and my kinsmen born,
to see me are afraid.
12 As men once dead are out of minde,
so am I now forgot:
As small effect in me they finde,
as in a broken pot.

13 I heard the brags of all the rout,
their threats my minde did frays:
How they conspir'd, and went about
to take my life away.
14 But Lord I trust in thee for aids,
not to be over-trod:
For I confess and still have said,
thou art my Lord and God.

15 The length of all my life and age
O Lord is in thy hand:
Defend me from the wrath and rage
of them that me withstand.
16 To me thy servant (Lord) exprest
and shew thy joyfull face:
And save me Lord for thy goodness,
thy mercy and thy grace.

The third Part.

17 Lord let me not be put to blame,
for that on thee I call:
But let the wicked beare the shame,
and into their grave fall.
18 O Lord make dumb their lips outright,
which are addit to lies:
And cruelly with pride and spight
against the just devise.
19 O how great good hast thou in store,
laid up full safe for them
That feare and trust in thee therefore,
before the sonnes of men! ^(guide)
20 Thy presence shall them fence and
from all proud brags and wrongs:
Within thy place thou shalt them hide
from all the strife of tongues.

21 Thanks

21 Thanks to the Lord that hath declar'd
On me his grace so farre:
Me to defend with watch and ward,
as in a towne of warre.

22 Thus did I say both day and night,
when I was sore opprest:
Lo I was cleane cast out of sight,
yet heardst thou my request.

23 Ye Saints love ye the Lord, I say,
the fithfull he doth guide:
And to the proud he doth repay
according to their pride.

24 Be strong and God wil stay your heart,
be bold and have a lust:
For suse the Lord will take your part,
sith ye in him do trust.

PSAL. XXXII. T.S.

THe man is blest whose wickednesse
the Lord hath cleane remitteth:
And he whose sin and wickednesse
is hid and also covered.

2 And blest is he to whom the Lord
imputeth not his sin:
Which in his heart hath hid no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.

3 For whilst that I kept close my sin
in silence and constraint:
My bones did weare and waste away
with daily mone and plaint.

4 For night and day thy hand on me
so grievous was and smart,
That all my bloud and humours moist
to drinesse did convert.

5 I did therefore confesse my faultes,
and all my sins discover,
Then thou, O Lord, didst me forgive,
and all my finnes passe over.

6 The humble man shall pray therefore,
and seek thee in due time:
So that the floods of waters great
shall have no power on him.

7 When trouble and adversty
do compasse me about:
Thou art my refuge and my joys
and thou doft rid me out.

8 Come hither and I will thee teach,
how thou shalt walk aright:
I will thee guide, as I my self
have learn'd by proofe and sight.

9 Be not so rude and ignorant
as is the horse and mule:
Whose mouth without a seine or bit
from harm thou canst not rule.

10 The wicked man shall manifold
sorowes and griefs sustaine:
But unto him that trusts in God,
his goodnesse shall remaine.

11 Be merry therefore in the Lord,
ye just lift up your voice:
And ye of pure and perfect heart,
be glad and eke rejoice.

PSAL. XXXII. I.H.

YE righteous in the Lord rejoice,
it is a seemly fight,
That upright men with thankfull voice
should praise the Lord of might.

2 Praife ye the Lord with harp and son
in Psalmes and pleasant thinges
With Lute, and instrument amonge
that soundeth with ten strings.

3 Sing to the Lord a song most new
with courage give him praise.

4 For why? his word is ever true,
his works and all his waies.

5 To judgement, equity and right
he hath a great good will:
And with his gifts he doth delight
the earth throughout to fill.

6 For by the word of God alone
the heavens all were wrought:
Their hosts and powers every one
his breath to passe hath brought.

7 The waters great gathered hath he
on heapes within the shone:
And hid them in the depth to be,
as in a house of store.

8 All men on earth both least and moost
fear God and keep his law.

Ye that inhabit in each coaft
dread him and stand in awe.

9 What he commanded wrought it was
at once with present speed:
What he doth will is brought to passe
with full effect indeed.

10 The counsels of the nations rude
the Lord doth bring to nought:
He doth defeat the multitude
of their device and thought.

11 But his deccrees continue still,
they never slack nor swage:
The motions of his minde and will
take place in every age.

The second Part.

12 And blest are they to whom the Lord
as God and guide is known:
Whom he doth chuse of meete accord,
to take them as his own.

13 The Lord from heaven cast his sight
on men mortall by birth:

14 Considering from his seat of might
the dwellers of the earth.

15 The Lord, I say, whose hand hath wrought
mans heart, and doth it frame:
For he alone doth know the thought
and working of the same.

16 A King that trusteth in his host,
Shall nought prevale at length:
The man that of his might doth boast,
Shall fall for all his strength.

17 The troupes of horsemen eke shall fall,
their stardy steeds shall sterre:
The strength of horse shall not prevale,
the rider to preserve.

18 But lo the eyes of God intend,
and watch to aid the just:
With such as feare him to offend,
and on his goodnessse trust.

19 That he of death and great distresse,
may set their soules from dread:
And if that dearch their land oppresse,
in hunger them to feed.

20 Wherfore our soul doth whole depend
on God our strength and stay,
He is our shield us to defend,
and drive all darts away.

21 Our soale in God hath joy and game,
rejoycing in his might:
For why? in his most holy Name
we hope and much delight.
22 Therefore let thy goodnessse O Lord,
still present with us be:
As we alwaies with one accord,
do only trust in thee.

PSAL. XXXIV. T.S.

1 Will give laud and honour both
unto the Lord alwaies:
And eke my mouth for evermore
shall speake unto his praise.
2 I do delight to laud the Lord
in soule and eke in voice:
That humble men and mortifi'd
may heare and forre joyce.

3 Therefore see that ye magnifie
with me the living Lord:
And let us now exalt his Name
together with one accord.
4 For I my selfe besought the Lord,
he answered me againe:
And me deliver'd incontrient,
from all my feare and paine.

5 Who so they be that him behold,
shall see his light most cleare,
Their countenance shall not be dash'd,
they need it not to feare.
6 This filly wretch for some reliefe
unto the Lord did call:
Who did him heare without delay,
and rid him out of thrall.

7 The Angel of the Lord doth pitch
his tents in every place,
To give all such as feare the Lord,
that nothing them deface.

8 Taste and consider well therefore,
that God is good and just:
O happy man that maketh him
his only stay and trust.

9 Fear ye the Lord ye holy ones,
above all earthly thing:
For they that feare the living Lord,
are sure to lack nothing.

10 The Lions shall be hunger-bit,
and pin'd with fanine much:
But as for them that feare the Lord,
no lack shall be to such.

The second Part.

11 Come neare therefore my children dear
and to my words give eare:
I shall ye teach the perfect way,
how ye the Lord should feare.

12 Who is the man that would live long
and lead a blessed life?

13 See thou refraine thy tongue and lips
from all deceit and strife.

14 Turn back thy face from doing ill,
and do the godly deed:
Inquire for peace and quietnesse,
and follow it with speed.
15 For why? the eyes of God above,
upon the just are bent:
His eares likewise do heare the plaint
of the poore innocent.

16 But he doth frown and bendl his browes
upon the wicked traine:
And cuts away the memory
that shoud of them remaine.

17 But when the just do call and cry,
the Lord doth heare them so,
That out of paine and misery
forthwith he lets them go.

18 The Lord is kinde and straight at hand
to such as be contrite:
He faves also the sorrowfull,
the poore and meeke in sprite.

19 Full many be the miseries,
that righteous men do suffer:
But out of all adversities
the Lord doth them deliver.

20 The Lord doth so preserve and keep
their very bones alway:
That not so much as one of them
doth perish or decay.

21 The fin shall slay the wicked man,
which he himselfe hath wrought:
And such as hate the righteous man,
shall soone be brought to nought.

22 But they that feare the living Lord,
the Lord doth save them sound:
And who that put their trust in him,
nothing shall them confound.

P.S.A.L. XXXV. I.H.

1 Ord plead my cause against my foes,
confound their force and mightes
Fight on my part against all those
that seek with me to fight.

2 Lay hand upon the speare and shield,
thy selfe in armour dresse:
Stand up for me and fight the field,
to help me from distresse.

3 Gird on thy sword, and stop the way,
mine enemies to withstand:
That thou unto my soule maist say,
lo I thy help at hand.

4 Confound them with rebuke and blame
that seek my soule to spill:
Let them turn back and flee with shame,
that think to work ne ill.

5 Let them disperse and flee abroad,
as winde doth drive the dust:
And that the Angel of our God
their might away may thrust.

6 Let all their waies be void of light,
and slippery like to fall:
And send thine Angel with thy might,
to persecute them all.

7 For why? without my fault they have
in secret set their grin:
And for no cause have dig'd a cave
to take my soule therein.

8 When they think least and have no care,
O Lord destroy them all:
Let them be trapte in their own snare,
and in their mischiefe fall.

9 And let my soule with heart and voice
in God have joy and wealth:
That in the Lord I may rejoice,
and in his saving health.

10 And then my bones shall speak and say,
my parts shall all agree:
O Lord though they do seem full gay,
what one is like to these?

The second Part.

11 Thou doft defend the weak from them
that are both stout and strong:
And rid the poore from wicked men,
that spoile and do them wrong.

12 My cruell foes against me rife,
to witnesse things untrue,
And to accuse me they devile,
of things I never knew.

13 Where I to them did owe good will
they quit me with disdaine:
That they should pay my good with ill,
my soule doth sore complaine.

14 When they were sick I mourn'd ther
and clad my selfe in lack:
With fasting I did faint full sore,
to pray I was not slack.

15 As they had been my brethren deare,
I did my selfe behave:
As one that maketh wofull cheare
about his mothers grave.

16 But they at my disease did joy,
and gather on a rout:
Yea abject slaves at me did toy,
with mocks and checks full stou.

17 The belly-gods and flattering traine
that all good things deride:
At me do grin with great disdaine,
and pluck their mouthes aside.

18 Lord why wilt thou so long forbear,
why doft thou stay and pause?
O rid my soule, mine onely dres,
out of these Lions clawes.

19 And then will I give thanks to thee,
before the Church alwaies:
And where most of the people be,
there will I shew thy prafe.

20 Let not my foes prevale on me,
which hate me for no fault:
Nor let them wink or turne their eyes,
that causleſſe me assault.

The third Part.

21 Of peace no word they think or say,
their talkes is all untrue:
They fill consult, and would betray
all those that peace ensue.

22 With open mouth they run at me,
they gape, they laugh, they fleere:
Well, well, say they, our eye doth fee
the thing that we desire.

23 But Lord, thou feeleſt what waies they
cease not my griefs to mend. (take,
Be not farre off nor me forſake,
as men that faille their friend.

24 Awake, arise, and stir abroad,
defend me in my right:
Revenge my caule, my Lord, my God,
and aid me with thy might.

25 According to my righteoufenesſe,
my Lord God, fet me free:
And let them not their pride exprefſe
nor triumph over me.

26 Let not their hearts rejoyce and cry,
there, there, all goeth trim:
Nor give them caufe to say on high
we have our will on him.

27 Confound them with rebuke & shame
that joy when I do mourn:
And pay them home with spite & blame,
that brag at me with scorn.
28 Let them be glad and eke rejoice,
which love mine upright way:
And they all times with heart and voice,
shall praise the Lord, and say,

29 Great is the Lord and doth excell,
for why? he doth delight
To see his servants prosper well,
that is his pleasant sight.
30 Wherefore my tongue I will apply,
thy righteousness to praise:
Unto the Lord my God will I
sing land and yraife alwayes.

P S A L. X X X V I. L.H.

THe wicked with his works unjust,
doth thus perwade his heart:
That of the Lord he hath no trust
his feare is set apart.
2 Yet doth he joy in his estate,
to walk as he began:
So long till he deserve the hate
of God and eke of man.
3 His words are wicked, vile, and naught,
his tongue no truth doth tell:
Yet at no hand will he be taught
which way he may do well.
4 When he shal sleep then doth he
his mischiefs to fulfill: (muse
No wicked waies doth he refuse,
nor nothing that is ill.
5 But Lord thy goodness doth ascend
above the heavens his,
So doth thy truth it selfe extend
unto the cloude skie.
6 Much more than hills so high and steep,
thy justice is exprest:
Thy judgements like to seas most deep,
thou lav'it both man and beast.
7 Thy mercy is above all things,
O God it doth excell:
In trust whereof as in thy wings,
the sonnes of men shall dwell.
8 Within thy house they shall be fed,
with plenty at their will:
Of all delights they shall be sped,
and take thereof their fill.
9 For why? the well of life so pure
doth ever flow from thee:
And in thy light we are full sure
the lasting light to see.
10 From such as thee desire to know,
let not thy grace depart:
Thy righteousness declare and shew
to men of upright heart.

11 Let not the proud on me prevale
O Lord of thy good grace:
Nor let the wicked me affale,
to throw me out of place.
12 But they in their device shall fall,
that wicked works maintaine:
They shall be overthrown withall,
and never rise againe.

P S A L. X X X V I I. W.W.

Grudge not to see the wicked men,
in wealth to flourish still:
Nor yet envy such as to ill,
have bent and set their will.
2 For as greene grass and flourishing
are cut and wither away: (herbes
So shall their great prosperity
soone passe, fade and decay.

3 Trust thou therefore in God alone
to do well give thy minde:
So shalt thou have the land as thine,
and there sure food shalt finde.
4 In God set all thy hearts delight,
and look what thou wouldst have:
Or else cant wish in all the world,
thou needst it not to crave.

5 Cast both thy selfe and thine affaires
on God with perfect trust:
And thou shalt see with patience,
the effect bothe sure and just.
6 Thy perfect life and godly name,
he will cleare as the light:
So that the Sun even at noone daies,
shall not thine halfe so bright.

7 Be still therefore and stedfastly
on God see thou wait then:
Not shrinking for the prosperous state
of lewd and wicked men.
8 Shake off despight, envy and hate,
at least in any wise:
Their wicked works avoid and flee
and follow not their guise.

9 For every wicked man will God
destroy both more and lesse:
But such as trust in him are sure
the land for to possesse.
10 Watch but a while and thou shalt see
no more the wicked traine:
No not so much as house or place
where once he did remaine.

The second Part.

11 But mercifull and humble men
enjoy shall sea and land:
In rest and peace they shall rejoice,
for nought shall them withstand.
12 The lewd men and malicious
against

against the just conspire:
They gnash their teeth at him as men
which do his bane desire.

13 But while that lewd men thus do think,
the Lord laughs them to scorn:
For why, he sees the terme approach,
when they shall figh and mourne.
14 The wicked have their swords out,
their bowe eke have they bent: (drawn,
To overthrow and kill the poore,
as they the right way went.

15 But the same sword shall pierce their
which was to kill the just: (heart,
Likewise the bowe shall break to shivers
wherein they put their trust.
16 Doubtlesse the just mans poore estate
is better a great deale more:
Then all these lewd and wicked mens
rich pompe and heaped store.

17 For be their power never so strong,
God will it overthrow:
Where contrary he doth preserve
the humble men and low.
18 He sees by his great providence,
the good mens trade and way:
And will give them inheritance,
which never shall decay.

19 They shall not be disengaged,
when some are hard beseted:
When other shall be hunger-bit,
they shall be glad and fed.
20 For whosoever wicked is,
and enemy to the Lord:
Shal quale, yea melt even as lambs grease
Or smoke, that flies abroad.

The third Part.

21 Behold the wicked borowes much,
and never paires against:
Whereas the just by liberal gifts,
makes many glad and faire.
22 For they whom God doth blesse shall
the land for heritage. (have
And they whom he doth curse likewise
shall perish in his rage.

23 The Lord the just mans waies doth
and gives him good successe: (guide,
To every thing he takes in hand,
he fendeth good addresse.
24 Though that he fall, yet is he sure
not utterly to quale,
Because the Lord puts out his hand,
at need and doth not fail.

25 I have beeene young and now am old,
yet did I never see:
The just man left, nor yet his seed
to beg for misery;

26 But gives alwaies most liberally,
and lends whereas is need:
His children and posterity
receive of God their meed.

27 Flee vice therefore and wickednesse,
and vertue do embraceth:
So shall God grant thee long to have
on earth a dwelling place.
28 For God so loveth equity,
and shewes to his such graces
That he preferveth them always
but stroyes the wicked race.

29 Whereas the good and godly men
inherit shall the land:
Having as Lords all things therein
in their own power and hand.
30 The just mans mouth doth ever speake
of matters wise and hie:
His tongue doth talkle to edifie,
with truth and equity.

31 For in his heart the law of God
his Lord doth still abide:
So that where ever he goes or walks,
his foot can never slide.
32 The wicked like a ravening Wolfe,
the just man doth beset:
By all means seeking him to kill,
if he fall in his net.

The fourth Part.

33 Though he should fall into his hands,
yet God would succour send:
Though men against him sentence give,
God would him yet defend.
34 Wait thou on God and keep his way,
he shall preserve thee then
The earth to rule, and thou shalt see
deftroid these wicked men.

35 The wicked have I seen most strong,
and plac'd in high degree:
Flourishing in all wealth and store,
as doth the Lawrell-tree.
36 But suddenly he pait away,
and lo he was quite gone:
Then I him fought, but could not finde
the place where dwelt such one.

37 Mark and behold the perfect man,
how God doth him incase:
For the just man shall have at length
great joy with rest and peace.
38 As for transgreffours, wo to them,
deftroid they shall all be:
God will cut off their budding race,
and rich posterity.

39 But the salvation of the just
doth come from God aboves:
Who in their trouble sends them aid

of his meere grace and love.
 40 God doth them help, save and deliver
 from lewd men and unjust:
 And still will save them whilst that they
 in him do put their trust.

PSAL. XX XVIII. I.M.

Put me not to rebuke O Lord,
 in thy provoked ire:
 Ne in thy heavy wrath O Lord,
 correct me I desire.
 3 Thine arrowes do sticke fast in me
 thy hand doth preesse me sore:
 And in my flesh no health at all
 appeareth any more.

3 And all this is by reason of
 the wrath that I am in:
 Nor any rest is in my bones,
 by reason of my sin.
 4 For lesuy wicked doings (Lord)
 above my head are gone:
 A greater load than I can beare,
 they lie me sore upon.

5 My wounds stink and are festred so,
 as loathsome is to see:
 Which all through mine own foolishnes
 betideth unto me.
 6 And I in carefull wife am brought
 in trouble and distresse:
 That I go wailing all the day
 in dolefull heaviness.

7 My loynes are fil'd with sore disease,
 my flesh hath no whole part:
 8 I feele am and broken sore,
 I roar for griefe of heart. (groans)
 9 Thou know'rt (Lord) my desire, my
 are open in thy sight. (faile,
 10 My heart doth pant, my strength doth
 mine eyes have lost their light.

11 My lovers and my wonted friends
 stand looking on my wo:
 And eke my kinmen farre away
 are me departed fro.
 12 They that did seek my life, laid snares,
 and they that sought the way
 To do me hurt, spake lies and thought
 on mischiefe all the day.

The second Part.

13 But as a deafe man I became,
 that cannot heare at all:
 14 And as one dumbe, that opens not
 his mouth to speake withall.
 15 For all my confidence O Lord
 is wholy set on thee:
 O Lord thou Lord that art my God,
 thou shalt give care to me.

16 This did I crave, that they my foes
 triumph not over me:
 For when my foot did slip, then they
 did joy my fall to see.

17 And truly I poore wretch am fles:
 in place, a wofull wight:
 And eke my grievous heaviness
 is ever in my sight.

18 For while that I my wickednesse
 in humble wise confessie:
 And while I for my sinfull deeds,
 my forswes do expresse.
 19 My foes do still remaine a lye,
 and mighty are also:
 And they that hate me wrongfully,
 in number hugely grow.

20 They stand against me that my good
 with evill do repay:
 Because that good and honest things
 I do ensue alway.
 21 For sake me not, O Lord my God,
 be thou not farre away:
 22 Haste me to help, my Lord, my God,
 my safety and my stay.

PSAL. XXXIX. I.H.

I Said I will look to my waies,
 for feare I should go wrong:
 I will take heed all times that I
 offend not with my tongue.
 2 As with a bit I will keep fast
 my mouth with force and might:
 Not once to whisper all the while
 the wicked are in sight.

3 I held my tongue, and spake no words
 but kept me close and still:
 Yea from good talk I did refraine,
 but sore against my will.
 4 My heart waxt hot within my brest,
 with musing, thought, and doubt:
 Which did increase and stirre the fire,
 at last these words burst out.

5 Lord number out my life and daies
 which yet I have not past:
 So that I may be certifi'd,
 how long my life shall last.
 6 Lord thou hast pointed out my life,
 in length much like a span:
 Mine age is nothing unto thee,
 so vaine is every man.

7 Man walketh like a shade, and doth
 in vaine himselfe annoy:
 In getting goods and cannot tell
 who shall the same enjoy.
 8 Now Lord fittring this wise do frame
 what help do I desire?
 Of truth my help doth hang on thee,
 I nothing else require.

The second Part.

9 From all the sins that I have done,
Lord quit me out of hand:
And make me not a scorne to fooles
that nothins understand.
10 I was as dumbe, and to complaine
no trouble might me move:
Because I knew it was thy work
my patience for to prove.

(plague,
11 Lord take from me thy scourge and
I can them not withstand:
I faint and pine away for feare
of thy most heavy hand.
12 When thou for sin dost man rebuke,
he waxeth wo and wan:
As doth a cloth that moths have fret,
so vaine a thing is man.

13 Lord heare my suit, and give good heed
regard my teares that fall:
I sojurne like a stranger here,
as did my fathers all.
14 O spare a little, give me spase
my strength for to restore:
Before I go away from hence,
and shall be seene no more.

P S A L. X L. I.H.

1 Waited long and sought the Lord,
and patiently did bear:
At length to me he did accord,
my voice and cry to heare.
2 He pluck'd me from the lake so deep,
out of the mire and clay:
And on a rock he set my feet,
and he did guide my way.

3 To me he taught a Pafalme of praise,
which I must shew abroad:
And sing new songs of thanks alwaies
unto the Lord our God.
4 When all the folk these things shall see
as people much afraid,
Then they unto the Lord will flee,
and trust upon his aid.

5 O bleſt is he whose hope and heart
doth in the Lord remaine:
That with the proud doth take no part,
nor such as lie and faine.
6 For Lord my God thy wondrous deeds
in greatnesse far do passe:
Thy favour towards us exceeds
all things that ever was.

7 When I intend and do devile
thy works abroad to show:
To sucha reckoning they do rise,
thereof no end I know.
8 Burnt-offerings thou delightest not in,

I know thy whole desire
With sacrifice to purge his sin,
thou doſt no man require.

9 Meat-offerings and sacrifice
thou wouldſt not have at all:
But thou (O Lord) haſt open made
mine eares to heare withall.
10 But then ſaid I, behold and looke,
I come a meane to be:
For in the volume of thy book
thus it is ſaid of me,

11 That I (O Lord) ſhould do thy minde,
which thing doth like me well:
For in my heart thy law I finde,
faſt placed there to dwell.
12 Thy justice and thy righeteouſneſſe
in great reſorts I tell:
Behold my tongue no time doth ceafe
O Lord thou knowſt full well.

The second Part.

13 I have not hid within my breaſt
thy goodneſſe as by stealth:
But I declare and have exprefte
thy truthe and faving health:
14 I kept not cloſe thy loving minde,
that no man ſhould it know:
The truthe that in thy truthe I finde
to all the Churche I ſhow.

15 Thy tender mercy (Lord) from me
withdraw thou not away,
But let thy love and verity
preferve me ſtill for aye:
16 For I with miſchiefs many a one
am ſore beſet above:
My fins increase, and fo come on,
I cannot ſpie them out.

17 For why in number they exceed,
the haireſ upon my head:
My heart doth faint for very dread,
that I am almoſt dead.
18 With ſpeed ſend help and ſet me free,
O Lord I thee require:
Make haſte with aid to ſuccour me,
O Lord at my deſire.

19 Let them fufaine rebuke and flame
that ſeek my ſoule to ſpill:
Drive back my foes, and them defame,
that wiſh and would me ill.
20 For their ill feaſ do them defire,
that would defate my name:
Alwaies at me they raile and cry,
ſie on him, ſie for flame.

21 Let them in theſe have joy and wealth
that ſeek to thee alwaies:
That thofe that love thy faving heſh,

may say, to God be praise.
22 But as for me, I am but poor,
opprest and brought full low:
Yet thou O Lord wilt me restore
to health full well I know.

23 For why thou art my hope and trust,
my refuge, help and stay:
Wherefore my God, as thou art just,
with me no time delay.

PSAL. XL I. T.S.

T He man is blest that carefull is,
the needy to consider:
For in the sealon perillous
the Lord will him deliver.
2 The Lord will make him safe & sound,
and happy in the land:
And he will not deliver him
into his enemies hand.

3 And in his bed when he lies sick,
the Lord will him restore:
And thou O Lord wilt turne to health
his sicknesse and his sore.
4 Then in my sicknesse thus said I,
have mercy Lord on me:
And heale my soule, which is full wo,
that I offended thee.

5 Mine enemies wilsh'd me ill in heart,
and thus of me did say:
When shall he die, that all his name,
may vanish quite away?
6 And when they come to visit me,
they ask if I do well:
But in their hearts mischief they haue,
and to their mates it tell.

7 They bite their lips and whisper so,
as though they would me charme:
And cast their fetches how to trap
me with some deadly harm.
8 Some grievous sin hath brought him to
this sicknesse say they plaine:
He is so low, that without doubt
rise can he not againe.

9 The man also that I did trust,
with me did use deceit:
Who at my table eat my bread,
the same for me laid wait.
10 Have mercy Lord on me therefore,
and let me be preserv'd:
That I may render unto them
the things they have deseru'd.

11 By this I know assuredly
to be belov'd of thee:
When that mine enemies have no cause
to triumph over me.

12 But in my right thou haft me kept;
and maintained alway:
And in thy presence place assign'd
where I shall dwell for aye.

13 The Lord the God of Israel
be praised evermore,
Even so be it (Lord) will I say,
even so be it therefore.

PSAL. XL I. L.

L Ike as the Hart doth breath & bray,
the well-springs to obtaine:
So doth my soule desire alway,
with thee Lord to remaine.

2 My soule doth thirst, and would draw
the living God of might: (neare)
O when shall I come and appeare
in presence of his sight?

3 The teares all times are my repa're,
which from mine eyes do shide:
When wicked men cry out & faine,
where now is God thy guide?

4 Alas what grief is it to think
what freedome once I had?
Therefore my soule as at pits brinke
most hearie is and fad.

When I did march in good array,
furnished with my traine:
Unto the Temple was our way,
with songs and hearts most faire.
5 My soule why art thou sad alwaies,
and frowne thus in my breast?
Trust still in Gods for him to praise
I hold it ever best.

By him I have succour at need,
against all paine and grief:
He is my God which with all speed
will haste to send relief.

6 And thus my soule within me Lord
doth faint to think upon
The land of Jordan and record
the little hill Hermon.

The second Part.

7 One grief another in doth call
as clouds barke out their voices:
The floods of evil that do fall,
run over me with noise.
8 Yet I by day fel his goodness,
and help at all assaies:
Likewise by night I did not cea'se
the living God to prale.

9 I am persuaded thus to say
to him with pure pretence:
O Lord thou art my guide and stay,
my rock and sure defence,
Why do I then in penitencie,
hanging

hanging the head thus walk?
While that mine enemies me oppresse,
and vex me with their talke.

10 For why? they pierce my inward parts
with pangs to be abhor'd:
When they cry out with stubborn hearts,
where is thy God thy Lord?
11 So soon why dost thou faint and quail,
my soule with paine opprest?
With thoughts why dost thy self affaile,
so sore within my brest?

12 Trust is the Lord thy God alwaies,
and thou the time shalt see
To give him thanks with laud and praise,
for health restor'd to thee.

PSAL. XLIII. I.H.

Judge and revenge my cause O Lord,
from them that evil be:
From wicked and deceitfull men,
O Lord deliver me.
2 For of my strength thou art the God,
why puttest thou me thee fro?
And why walk I so heavily
oppressed with my foe?

3 Send out thy light and eke thy truth,
and lead me with thy grace:
Which may conduct me to thy hill,
and to thy dwelling place.
4 Then shall I to the altar go
of God my joy and cheare:
And on my harp give thanks to thee,
O God my God most deare.

5 Why art thou then so sad my soule,
and frettest thus in my brest?
Still trust in God, for him to praise
I hold it alwaies best.
6 By him I have deliverance
against all paine and grief:
He is my God which doth alwaies
at need send me relief.

PSAL. XLIV. T.S.

Our ears have heard our fathers tell
and reverently record
The wondrous works that thou hast done
in alder time O Lord.
8 How thou didst cast the Gentiles out
and strowd them with strong hand:
Planting our fathers in their place,
and gav'ft to them their land.

9 They conquered not by sword nor
the land of thy behest: (strength,
But by thy hand, thy arm, and grace,

because thou lov'dst them best.
4 Thou art my King, O God, that holp
Jacob in sundry wife:
5 Led with thy power, we threw down
as did against us rife. (Arch)

6 I trusted not in bowe nor sword,
they could not save me found:
7 Thou keptst us from our enemies rage,
thou didst our foes confound.
8 And still we boast of thee our God,
and praise thy holy Name:
9 Yet now thou go'st not with our host,
but leavest us to shame.

10 Thou mad'st us see before our foes,
and so were over-trod:
Our enemies rob'd and spoil'd our goods
when we were sperst abroad.
11 Thou hast us given to our foes,
as sheep for to be slaine:
Amongst the heathen every where
scattered we do remaine.
12 Thy people thou hast sold like slaves:
and as a thing of nought:
For profit none thou hadst thereby,
no gaine at all was sought.
13 And to our neighbours thou hast made
of us a laughing stock:
And those that round about us dwell,
at us do grin and mock.

The second Part.

14 Thus we serve for none other use
but for a common talk:
They mock, they scorn, they nod their
where ere they go or walk. (heads)
15 I am ashamed continually
to hear these wicked men:
Yea so I blush that all my face
with red is covered then.

16 For why? we heare such dangerous
such false reports and lies: (words)
That death it is to see their wrongs,
their threatenings and their cries.
17 For all this we forget not thee,
nor yet thy covenant brake:
18 We turn not back our hearts from
nor yet thy paths forsake. (these)

19 Yet thou hast trod us down to dñe,
where dens of dragons be:
And covered us with shade of death,
and great adversty.
20 If we had our Gods name forgot,
and help of Idols sought, (cont'd)
21 Would not God then have tri'd this
for he doth know our thought.

22 Nay, nay, for thy Names sake O Lord,
always are we slaine thus.

As sheep unto the shambles sent,
right so they deale with us.
23 Up Lord, why sleepest thou awake,
and leave us not for all:
24 Why hidest thou thy countenance,
and doft forget our thrall.

25 For down to dust our soul is brought,
and we now at last cast:
Our belly like as it were glu'd,
unto the ground cleaves fast.
26 Rise up therefore for our defence,
and help us (Lord) at need:
We thee beseech for thy goodnessse,
to rescue us with speed.

P S A L M. X L V. I. H.

M Y heart deeth take in hand,
some godly song to sing:
The prafe that I shall shew therein,
pertaineth to the King.
2. My tongue ſhall be as quick,
his honour to indite,
As is the pen of any ſcribe,
that ueth faſt to write.

3 O faireſt of all men,
thy ſpeech is pleaſant paſſe:
For God hath bleſſed thee with giſts,
for ever to endure.
4 About thee giſt thy ſword,
O Prince of might elect:
With honour, glory, and renoune,
thy perſon pure is deckt.

5 Go forth with godly ſpeed,
with meekneſſe, truth and right:
And thy right hand ſhall thee inſtruct
in woks of dreadfull might.
6 Thine arrowes ſharpe, and keen
theiſt hearts ſo ſore shall ſting:
That folk ſhall fall and kneele to thee,
yea all thy foes O King.

7 Thy roiall ſeat O Lord,
for ever ſhall remaine:
Because the Scepter of thy Realme
doth righteousneſſe maintaine.
8 Because thou loſt the right,
and doſt the ill deteſt:
God even thy God hath noijated thee
with joy above the reſt.

9 With myrrhe and favours ſweet
thy clothes are all bespread:
When thou doſt from thy palace paſſe,
therin to make thee glad.
10 Kings daughters do attend
in fine and rich array:
At thy right hand the Queens doſt stand
in gold and garmens gay.

The ſecond Part.

11 O daughter take good heed
incline and give good eare:
Thou muſt forget thy kinred aſſe,
and fathers houle moſt deare.
12 Then ſhall the King deſire
thy beauty faire and trim:
For why? he is the Lord thy God,
and thou muſt worship him.

13 The daughters then of Tyre
with giſts full rich to ſee:
And all the wealthy of the land
ſhall make their ſuit to thee.
14 The daughter of the King
is glorious to behold:
Within her cloſet the doth ſit
all deckt in beaten gold.

15 In robes well wrought with needle,
and many a pleaſant thing:
With Virgins faire on her to waſe,
ſhe cometh to the King.
16 Thus are they brought with joys
and mirth on every ſide:
Into the palace of the King,
and there they do abide.

17 In stead of parents left,
(O Queene the caſe ſo stands)
Thou ſhalt have ſonnes whom thou maſt
as Princes in all lands. (16)
18 Wherefore thy holy Name,
all ages ſhall record:
The people ſhall give thanks to thee,
for overmore O Lord.

P S A L M. X L V I. I. H.

T He Lord is our defence and aid,
the strength whereby we ſtand:
When we with wo are much diſmaid
he is our help at hand. (fear)

2 Though th'earth remove we wil not
though hils ſo high and ſteep
Be thowt and hurled here and there,
within the ſea ſo deep.

3 Ne though the waves do rage ſo ſore,
that all the banks it ſpills:
And though it overflow the ſhore,
and beat down mighty hils.
4 For one faire flood doth ſend abroad
his pleaſant ſtreames apace:
To fresh the City of our God,
and wash his holy place.

5 In midſt of her the Lord doth dwelle
ſhe can no whit decay:
All things againſt her that rebelleſt,
the Lord will truly lay.
6 The heathen folk the kingdomeſ ſear,
the people make a noife.

The earth doth melt, and not appeare,
when God puts forth his voice.

7 The Lord of hosts doth take our part,
to us he hath an eye:
Our hope of health with all our heart,
on Jacobs God doth lie.
8 Come hear & see with minde & thought
the working of our God:
What wonders he himselfe hath wrought
in all the world abroad.

9 By him all wars are hulft and gone,
which countries did conspire:
Their bowes he brake, & speares each one
their chariots burnt with fire.
10 Leave off therefore (faith he) and know
I am a God most stout:
Among the heathen high and low,
and all the earth throughout.

11 The Lord of hosts doth us defend,
he is our strength and tower:
On Jacobs God we do depends,
and on his might and power.

PSAL. X L V I I . I . H .

Y E people all with one accord,
clap hands and eke rejoices
Be glad and sing unto the Lord,
with sweet and pleasant voice.
2 For high the Lord and dreadfull is
with wonders manifold:
A mighty King he is truly,
in all the earth extold.

3 The people shall he make to be
unto our bondage thrall:
And underneath our feete he shall
the nations make to fall.
4 For us the heritage he chose,
which we posseſſe alone:
The flourishing worship of Jacobs
his well beloved one.

5 Our God ascended up on high,
with joy and pleasant noise:
The Lord goes up above the skie,
with trumpets roiall voice.
6 Sing praises to our God, sing praise,
sing praises to our King:
7 For God is King of all the earth,
all skilfull praises sing.

8 God on the heathen raignes, and sits
upon his holy throne:
The Princes of the people have
them joyned every one
9 To Abrahams people, for our God
which is exalted hie,
As with a buckler doth defend
the earth continually.

P S A L . X L V I I I . I . H .

G Reat is the Lord, & with great prais
to be advanced still:
Within the City of our God,
upon his holy hill.

2 Mount Sion is a pleasant place,
it gladdeth all the land:
The City of the mighty King
on her north side doth stand.

3 Within the palaces thereof,
God is a refuge knowne:
For lo the Kings are gathered, and
together they are gone.
4 But when they did behold it so,
they wondred and they were
Astonied much, and suddenly
were driven back with stare.

5 Great terror there on them did fall,
for very wo they cry,
As doth a woman when she shall
go travell by and by.
6 As thou with Eastern winde the shippes
upon the sea doſt break,
So they were stroid, and even as
we heard our fathers speak.

7 So in the City of the Lord,
we saw as it was told:
Yea in the City which our God,
for ever will uphold.

8 O Lord we wait and do attend
on thy good help and grace:
For which we do all times attend
within thy holy place.

9 O Lord according to thy Name
for ever is thy praise:
And thy right hand O Lord is full
of righteousness alwaies.
10 Let for thy judgements Sion Mount
fulfilled be with joyes:
And eke of Juda grant O Lord,
the daughters to rejoice.

11 Go walk about all Sion hill,
yea round about her go:
And tell the towers that thereupon
are builded on a row.
12 And mark ye well her bulwarks all,
behold her towers there:
That ye may tell thereof to them,
that after shall be here.

13 For this God is our God, our God
for evermore is he:
Yea and unto the death also
our guider shall he be.

P S A L . X L I X . I . H .

A ll people hearken and give ear,
to that that I shall tell.

3 Both

3 Both high and low, both rich and poore
that in the world do dwell.
4 For why? my mouth shal make discourse
of many things right wise:
La understanding shall my heart
his study exercise.

4 I will incline mine eares to know
the parable so dark:
And open all my doubtfull speech
in metre on my harp.
5 Why should I feare affliction,
or any carefull toile:
Or else my foes which at my heeles
are prest my life to spoile.

6 For as for such as riches have,
wherein their trust is most:
And they which of their treasures great,
themselves do brag and boast.
7 There is not one of them that can,
his brothers death redeem:
Or that can give a price to God,
sufficient for him.

8 It is too great a price to pay,
none can thereto attaine:
Or that he might his life prolong,
or not in grave remaine.
9 They see wise men as well as foole,
subject unto deaths bands:
And being dead strangers possesse
their goods, their rents, their lands.
10 Their care is to build houses faire,
and so determine sure,
To make their name right great on earth
for ever to endure.
11 Yet shall no man alwaies enjoy
high honour, wealth, and rest:
12 But shall at length taste of deaths cup
as well as the brute beast.

The second Part.

13 And though they try their foolish
to be most lewd and vaine: (thoughts
Their children yet approve their talk
and in like sin remaine.
14 As sheep into the fold are brought
so shall they into grave:
Death shall them eate, and in that day
the just shall Lordship have.

Their image and their royll port
shall fade and quite decay:
When as from house to pit they passe,
with wo and weale away.
15 But God will surely preserve me
from death and endless paine:
Because he will of his good grace,
my soule receive againe.

16 If any man wane wondrous rich,

feare not I say therefore
Although the glory of his house
increaseth more and more.
17 For when he dies of all these things
nothing shall he receive:
His glory will not follow him,
his pom will take her leave,
18 Yet in this life he takes himselfe
the happiest under Sun:
And others likewise flatter him,
saying all is well done.
19 And presuppose he live as long
as did his fathers old:
Yet must he needs at length give place,
and be brought to deaths fold.

20 Thus man to honour God hath brought
yet doth he not consider:
But like brute beasts so doth he live
which turn to dust and powder.

P S A L . L . W . W .

T He mighty God,
th' Eternall hath thus spoke:
And all the world
he will call and provoke
Even from the East,
and so forth to the West:
2 From towards Sion,
which place he liketh best,
God will appear
in beauty most excellent:
Our God will come
before that long time be spent.

3 Devouring fire
shall go before his face:
A great tempest
shall round about him trace.
4 Then shall he call
the earth and heavens bright,
To judge his folk
with equity and right.
5 Saying go to,
and now my Saints assemble:
My past they keep,
their gifts do not dissemble.

6 The heavens shall
declare his righteousness,
For God is Judge
of all things more and lesse,
7 Heare my people,
for I will now reveale:
Lift Israel,
I will thee nought concede:
Thy God, thy God
am I and will not blame thee,
8 For giving not
all manner offring to me.

9 I have no need
to take of thee at all,
Goats of thy fold,
or Calfe out of thy stalls
10 For all the beasts
are mine within the woods
On thousand hills
cattell are mine own goods.
11 I know for mine
all birds that are on mountaines
All beasts are mine,
which haunt the fields and fountaines

12 Hungry if I were,
I would not thee it tells
For all is mine
that in the world doth dwell.
13 Eat I the flesh
of great Bulls or Bullocks
Or drink the blood
of Goats, and of the flocks?
14 Offer to God
praise and hearty thanksgiving
And pay thy vowed
unto God ever-living.

15 Call upon me,
when troubled thou shalt be:
Then will I help,
and thou shalt honour me.
16 To the wicked,
thus saith th' Eternall God:
Why doth thou preach
my lawes and hefts abroad?
17 Seeing thou hast
them with thy mouth abuled,
And hat'ft to be
by discipline reformed.

My words I say,
thou doft reject and hate.
18 If that thou fee
a thieft as with thy mate,
Thou run'ft with him,
and so your prey do seek:
And set all one
with bawds and ruffians eke.
19 Thou giv'ft thy selfe
to backbite and to flanders:
And how thy tongue
deceives, it is a wonder.

20 Thou sittest musing,
thy brother how to blames
And how to put
thy mothers sonne to shame.
21 These things thou didst
and whilst I held my tongue,
Thou didst me judge,
because I staid so long,
Like to thy selfe:
yet though I kept long silences
Once shalt thou feel
of thy wrongs just recompence.

22 Consider this,
ye that forget the Lord:
And feare not when
he threatneth with his word,
Left without help
I spoile you as a prey:
23 But he that thanks
offer'th, praifeth me aye,
Saith the Lord God,
and he that walketh this trage,
I will him teach
Gods saving health to imbrace.

Another of the same by L.H.

1 He God of gods, the Lord,
hath cal'd the earth by name:
From whence the Sun doth rise, unto
the setting of the same.
2 From Sion his faire place,
his glory bright and cleare,
The perfet beauty of his grace,
from thence it did appear.

3 Our God shall come in haste,
to speake he shall not doubts,
Before him shall the fire waite,
and tempest round about.
4 The heavens from on high,
the earth below likewise
He will call forth to judge and try
his folk he doth devile.

5 Bring forth my Saints, saith he,
my faithfull flock so deare:
Which are in band and league with me,
my law to love and feare.
6 And when these things are tried,
the heavens shall record,
That God is just and all must bide
the judgement of the Lord.

7 My people O give heed,
Israel to thee I cry:
I am thy God, thy help at need,
thou canst it not deny.
8 I do not say to thee,
thy sacrifice is slack:
Thou offerest daily unto me
much more then I do lack.

9 Think'ft thou that I do need
thy cattell young or old?
Or els so much delight to feed
on Goats out of thy fold?
10 Nay, all the beasts are mine,
in woods that eat their fills:
And thousands more of neat and kine,
that run wilde on the hills.

The second Part.

11 The birds that build on hies,
in hills and out of sight.

And

And beasts that in the fields do lie,
are subject to my might.
12 Then though I hungered sore,
what need I ought of thine ?
Sith that the earth with her great store,
and all therein is mine?

13 To Buls flesh have I minded,
to eat it dost thou think ?
Or such a sweetnesse do I finde,
the bloud of Goats to drink ?
14 Give to the Lord his praise,
with thanks to him apply :
And see thou pay thy vowed alwaies
unto the God most high.

15 Then seek and call to me,
when ought would work thee blame :
And I will sure deliver thee,
that thou maist praise my Name.
16 But to the wicked traine,
which talk of God each day :
And yet their works are foule and vaine
to them the Lord will say,

17 With what face darest thou
my word once speak or name ?
Why doth thy talk my law allow ?
thy deeds deny the fame.
18 Whereas for to amend
thy life thou art so slack :
My word the which thou doft pretend,
is cast behinde thy back.

The. 1bryd Part.

19 When thou a thief doft see,
by theft to live in wealth :
With him thou runſt and doft agree
likewise to thrive by stealth.
20 When thou doft them hehold,
that wifes and maidſ defile :
Thou lik'ſt it well, and waxest bold,
to ſe that life most vile.

21 Thy lips thou doft apply,
to ſlander and defame :
Thy tongue is taught to craft and lie,
and ſtill doth neſt the fame.
22 Thou ſtudieſt to revile
thy friends to theeſo neare :
With ſlander thou wouldſt needs defile
thy mothers fonne moſt deare.

23 Hereat while I do wink,
as though I did not ſee :
Thou goeſt on ſtill, and fo doſt think
that I am like to thee.
24 But ſure I will not let
to ſtrike when I begin :
Thy faults in order I will ſet,
and open all thy ſin.

25 Mark this I you require,
that have not God in minde :
Left when I plague you in mine ire,
your help be far to finde.
26 He that doth give to me
the ſacrifice of praise,
Doth please me well: and he ſhall fee
to walk in godly waies.

P S A L. L I. W.W.

O Lord confider my diſtreſſe,
and now with ſpeed ſome pity take,
My fins deface, my faults redrefſe,
good Lord for thy great merciesake.
2 Wash me O Lord, and make me cleane
from thiſ anjuſt and ſinfull aſt :
And purifie yet once againe
my hainous crime and bloody fact.

3 Remorſe and ſorrow do conſtraine
me to acknowledge mine exceilſe :
My fin alas doth ſtill remaine
before my face without release.
4 For thee alone I have offendſe,
committing evil in thy fight :
And if I were therefore condemned,
yet were thy judgementſ just & right.

5 It is too manifeſt alaſe,
that firſt I was conceiv'd in fin :
Yea of my mother ſo borne was,
and yet vile wretch remaine theron.
6 Also behold Lord thou doſt love
the inward truſt of a pure heart :
Therefore thy wiſdome from above
thou haſt reveal'd me to conveſt.

7 If thou with hyſop purge thiſ blot,
I ſhall be cleaner then the glaſſe :
And if thou wash away my ſpot,
the ſnow in whitenene thall I paſſe.
8 Therefore O Lord ſuch joy me ſend,
that inwardly I may finde grace :
And that my ſtrength may now amend,
which thou haſt ſwag'd for my trefpaſſe.

9 Turn back thy face and frowning ire,
for I have felt enough thiſ hands
And purge my fins I thee deſire,
which do in number paſſe the land.
10 Make new my heart within my breſt,
and frame it to thi holy will :
Thy conſtant ſpirit in me let reſt,
which may theſe raging enemisſ kill.

The ſecond Part.

11 Caſt me not Lord out from thiſ face,
but ſpedily my torments end :
Take not from me thi Spirit of grace,
which may from dangers me defend.
12 Reſtore me to thiſe joyes againe,
which I was wont in thiſe to finde :
And

And let me thy free Spirit re taine,
which unto thee may stir my minds.

13 Thus when I shall thy mercies know,
I shall instru& others therein:
And men that are likewise brought low,
by mine example shall flee in.
14 O God that of my health art Lord,
forgive me this my bloody vice:
My heart and tongue shall then accord
to sing thy mercies and justice.

15 Touch thou my lips, my tongue untie,
O Lord which art the only key:
And then my mouth shall telesie,
thy wondrous works and praise alway.
16 And as for outward sacrifice,
I would have offered many a one:
But thou esteem'st them of no price,
and therein pleasure tak'st thou none.

17 The heavy heart, the minde opprest,
O Lord thou never dost reject:
And to speak truth it is the best,
and of all sacrifice th'effect.
18 Lord unto Sion turne thy face,
powre out thy mercies on thy hill:
And on Jerusalem thy grace,
build up the wals and love it fill.

19 How shalt accept then our offrings
of peace and righteouinest I say:
Yea calves and many other things,
upon thine altar will we lay.

Another of the same by T.S.

H ave mercy on me Lord after,
thy great abounding graces
After thy mercies multitude,
do thou my sins defice,
2 Yea wash me more from mine offence,
and cleanse me from my sin:
For I do know my faults, and stiH
my sin is in mine eyne.
3 Against thee, then alone I have
offended in this case:
And evil have I done before
the presence of thy face.
4 That in the things that thou hast done
upright thou maist be tri'd:
And eke in judging that the doome
may passe upon thy side.

5 Behold in wickednes my kinde,
and shape I did receive.
And lo my sinfull mother eke
in sin did me conceive.
6 But lo the truth in inward parts
is pleasant unto thee:
And secrets of thy wisdom thou
revealed hast to me.

7 With hyssop Lord besprinkle me,
I shall be cleansed so:
Yea wash thou me, and so I shall
be whiter then the snow.
8 Of joy and gladnesse make thou me
to heare the pleasant voice:
That so the bruised bones which thou
hast broken may rejoice.

9 From the beholding of my sins
Lord turne away thy face:
And all my deeds of wickednesse
do utterly deface.
10 O God create in me a heart
unspotted in thy sight:
And eke within my bowels Lord,
renew a stably sprite.

11 Ne cast me from thy sight, nor take
thy holy Spirit away?
The comfort of thy saving health
give me againe I pray.
12 With thy free Spirit establish me,
and I will teach therefore:
Sinners thy waies, and wicked shall
be turned to thy lore.

The second Part.

13 O God that art God of my health,
from bloud deliver me:
That praises of thy righteousness
my tongue may sing to thee.
14 My lips that yet fast closed be,
do thou O Lord unclosse:
The praises of thy Majestie
my mouth shall so discloose.

15 I would have offered sacrifices,
if that had pleased thee:
But pleased with burnt-offerings
I know thou wilt not be.
16 A troubled spirit is sacrifice
delightfull in Gods eyes:
A broken and an humble heart,
God thou wilt not despise.

17 In thy good will deale gently Lord,
to Sion, and withall
Grant that of thy Jerusalem
uprear'd may be the wall.
18 Burnt offerings, gifts and sacrifice
of justice in that day
Thou shalt accept, and calves they shall
upon thine altar lay.

P S A L. L I I. I. H.

W hy dost thou tyrant boast abroad
thy wicked works to praise?
Dost thou not know there is a God,
whose mercies last alwaies?
2 Why doth thy minde yet still devise,
such

such wicked wiles to warp?
Thy tongue untrue in forging lies,
is like a razour sharp.

3 On mischief why setst thou thy minde,
and wilt not walk upright?
Thou hast more lust false tales to finde,
than bring the truth to light.

4 Thou doest delight in fraud and guile,
in mischiefe, bloud and wrong:
Thy lips have learn'd the flattering stile
O false deceitfull tongue.

5 Therefore shall God for aye confound
and pluck thee from thy places
Thy feed root out from off the ground,
and so shall thee deface.

6 The just when they behold thy fall,
with feare will praise the Lord,
And in reproach of thee withall,
cry out with one accord:

7 Behold the man that would not take
the Lord for his defence:
But of his goods his god did make,
and trust his corrupt sense.

8 But I as Olive fresh and green,
shall spring and spread abroad:
For why? my trust all times hath been
upon the living God.

9 For this therefore will I give praise
to thee with heart and voice:
I will set forth thy Name alwaies,
wherein thy Saints rejoice.

P S A L. L I I I. T.S.

T He foolish man in that which he
within his heart hath said
That there is any God at all,
hath utterly denied.

2 They are corrupt, and they also
a hainous work have wrought:
Among them all there is not one
of good that worketh ought.

3 The Lord look'd down on sons of men
from heaven all abroad:
To see if any were that would
be wise and seek for God.

4 They are all gone out of the way,
they are corrupted all:
There is not one doth any good,
there is not one at all.

5 Do not all wicked workers know,
that they do feed upon
My people, as they feed on bread?
the Lord they call not on.

6 Even there they were afraid, and stod
with trembling all dismayed:
Whereas there was no cause at all,
why they should be afraid.

7 For God his bones that thee besieg'd
hath scattered all abroad:
Thou hast confounded them, for they
reflected are of God.

8 O Lord give thou thy people health,
and thou O Lord fulfil
Thy promise made to Israel,
from out of Sion hill.

9 When God his people shall restore,
that erst were captive lad:
Then Jacob shall therein rejoice,
and Israel shall be glad.

P S A L. L I V. I.H.

G OD save me for thy holy Name,
and for thy goodness sake:
Unto the strength (Lord) of the same,
I do my cause betake.

2 Regard O Lord and give an eare
to me when I do pray:
Bow down thy self to me and heare
the words that I do say.

3 For strangers up against me rise,
and tyrants vex me still:
Which have not God before their eyes,
they seek my soule to spill.

4 But lo my God doth give me aid,
the Lord is straight at hand:
With them by whom my soule is staid,
the Lord doth ever stand.

5 With plagues repay againe all those
for me that lie in wait:
And in thy truth destroy my foes
with their own snare and bait.

6 An offering of free heart and will,
then I to thee shall make:
And praise thy Name, for therein still
great comfort I do take.

7 O Lord at length do set me free
from them that craft conspires:
And now mine eye with joy doth see,
on them my hearts desire.

P S A L. L V. I.H.

O God give eare and do apply,
to heare me when I pray:
And when to thee I call and cry,
hide not thy selfe away.

2 Take heed to me, grant my request
and answer me againe:
With plaints I pray full sore opprest,
great griefe doth me constraine.

3 Because my foes with threats and criess
opprest

oppreſſe me through despight:
And to the wicked ſort likewiſe
to vexe me have delight.

4 For they in counſell do conſpire,
to charge me with ſome ill:
So in their haſty wrath and ire
they do purſue me ſtill.

5 My heart doth faint for want of breath,
it panteth in my breſt:
The terrors and the dread of death,
do work me much unreft.
6 Such dreadfull feare on me doth fall,
thoſt I therewith do quake:
Such horrore whelmeth me withall,
that I no ſhift can make.

7 But I did ſay, who will give me
the ſwift and pleafant wings
Of ſome faire Dove, that I may flee,
and reſt me from theſe things.
8 Lo then I would go farre away,
to flee I would not ceaſe:
And I would hide my ſelſe and stay
in ſome great wildernesſe.

9 I would be gone in all the haſte,
and not abide behinde,
That I were quiet and overpaſt
theſe blaſts of boiſerous winde.
10 Divide them Lord & from them pull
their deviſh double tongue:
For I have ſpide their city full
of rapine, ſtrife and wrong.

11 Which things both night & day
do cloſe her as a wall: (throughout
In midſt of her is miſchieſt stout,
and forrow eke withall.
12 Her inward parts are wicked plaine,
her deeds are much too vile:
And in her ſtreets there doth remaine
all crafty fraud and guile.

The ſecond Part.

13 If that my foes did ſeek my shame,
I might it well abide:
From open enemies check and blame,
ſome where I could me hide.
14 But thou it waſt, my fellow deare,
which friendſhip diſt pretend:
And diſt my ſecret counſell heare,
as my familiar friend.

15 With whom I had delight to talk
in ſecret and abroad:
And we together oft did walk,
within the houſe of God.
16 Let death in haſte upon them fall,
and ſend them quick to hell:
For miſchiefe raigneth in the hall,
and parlour where they dwell.

17 But I unto my God will cry,
to him for help I flee:
The Lord will help me by and by,
and he will ſuccour me.

18 At morning, noon, and evening tides
unto the Lord I pray:
When I ſo instantly have ride,
he doth not ſay me nay.

19 To peace he ſhall reſtore me yet;
though warre be now at hand,
Although the number be full great,
that would againſt me stand.
20 The Lord that firſt and laſt doth raign
both now and evermore:
Will heare when I to him complaine,
and puniſh them full ſore.

21 For ſure there is no hope that they
to turn will once accord:
For why? they will not God obey,
nor yet do feare the Lord.
22 Upon their friends they laid their
which were in covenant knitt (hands
Of friendſhip to negleſt the bands,
they paſſe or care no whit.

23 While they have war within their
as butter are their words: (hearts,
Although their words were ſmooth as
they cut as sharp as swords. (oyles,
24 Caiſt thou thy care upon the Lord,
and he shall nouriſh thee:
For in no wife will he accord
the juſt in thrall to ſee.

25 But God shall caſt them deep in pit,
that thirſt for blood alwaies:
He will no guilefull man permit
to live out halfe his daies.
26 Though ſuch be quite deſtroyed & gone
in thee O Lord I truſt:
I ſhall depen thy grace upon,
with all my heart and luſt.

P S A L . L V I . L . H .

Have mercy Lord on me I pray:
For man would me devoure:
He fighteth with me day by day,
and troublmeth me each houre.

2 Mine enemies daily enterprise
to swallow me outright:
To fight againſt me many rise,
O thou moſt high of might.

3 When they would make me moſt afraid
with boſts and brags of pride:
I truſt in thee alone for aid,
by thee I will abide.

4 Gods promiſe I do minde and praiſe
O Lord I ſtick to theeſt

I do not care at all affaies,
what flesh can do to me.

5 What things I either did or spake,
they wret them at their will:
And all the counsell that they take,
is how to work me ill.
6 They all consent themselves to hide,
close watch for me to lay:
They spie my pathes, and suares have tide
to take my life away.

7 Shall they thus scape on mischieffes,
thou God on them wilt frown:
For in his wrath he doth not let
to throw whole kingdomes down.
8 Thou seest how oft they made me flee,
and on my teares doft look:
Reserve them in a glasse by thee,
and write them in thy book.

9 When I do call upon thy Name,
my foes away do start:
I well perceive it by the same,
that God doth take my part.
10 I glory in the Word of God,
to praise it I accord:
With joy I will declare abroad
the promise of the Lord.

11 I trust in God, and yet I say,
as I before began:
The Lord he is my help and stay,
I do not care for man.
12 I will perform with heart so free,
to God my vowes alwaies:
And I O Lord all times to thee
will offer thanks and praike.

13 My soule from death thou doft defend
and keepit my feet upright:
That I before thee may ascend
with such as live in light.

PSAL. LVII. I.H.

Take pitie for thy promise sake,
have mercy Lord on me:
For why? my soule doth her betaks
unto the help of thee.
2 Within the shadow of thy wings,
I set my selfe full fast:
Till mischiefe, malice, and like thinga
be gone and over-past.

3 I call upon the God most high,
to whom I sticke and stand:
I meane the God that will stand by
the cause I have in hand.
4 From heaven he hath sent his aid,
to save me from their spight,
That to devoure me have affaid,
his mercy, truth, and might.

5 I lead my life with Lions selfe,
all set on wrath and ire:
And with such wicked men I dwell,
that fret like flames of fire.
6 Their teeth are speares & arrowes long,
as sharp as I have seen: (tongue)
They wound and cut with their quick
like swords and weapons keen.

7 Set up and shew thy selfe O God,
above the heavens bright:
Exalt thy praise on earth abroad,
thy Majestie and might.
8 They lay their net and do prepare
a privy cave and pit:
Wherein they think my soule to snare,
but they are falne in it.

9 My heart is set to laud the Lord,
in him to joy alwaies:
My heart I say doth well accord
to sing his land and praise.
10 Awake my joy, awake I say,
my Lute, my Harp, and strings:
For I my selfe before the day,
will rise, rejoice, and sing.

11 Among the people I will tell
the goodness of my God:
And shew his praise that doth excell
in heathen lands abroad.
12 His mercy doth extend as farre
as heavens all are high:
His truth as high as any starre,
that shineth in the skie.

13 Set forth and shew thy selfe O God,
above the heavens bright:
Exalt thy praise on earth abroad,
thy Majestie and might.

PSAL. LVIII. I.H.

YE Rulers that are put in trust,
to judge of wrong and right:
Be all your judgements true and just,
not knowing meed or might.
2 Nay in your hearts ye mark and maul
in mischiefe to content:
And where ye should true justice use,
your hands to bribes are bent.

3 The wicked sort from their birth-day
have erred on this wife:
And from their mothers wombe alway
have used craft and lies.
4 In them the poyson and the breath
of Serpents do appear:
Yea like the Adder that is deafed,
and fast doth stop her eare.

5 Because she will not heare the voice
of one that charmeth well:

No though he were the chief of choice,
and did therein excell.

5 O God break thou their teeth at once
within their mouthes throughout:
The taskes that in their great jaw-bones
like Lions whelps hang out.

7 Let them consume away and waste,
as water runs forthright:
The shafts that they do shoot in haste,
let them be broke in flight.

8 As snakes do waste within the shells,
and unto slime do run:
As one before his time that fell,
and never saw the Sun.

9 Before the thornes that now are yong,
to bushes big shall grow:
The stormes of anger waxing strong,
shall take them ere they know.
10 The just shall joy, it doth them good,
that God doth vengeance take:
And they shall wash their feet in bloud
of them that him forsake.

11 Then shall the world shew forth & tell,
that good men have reward:
And that a God on earth doth dwell,
that justice doth regard.

P S A L. L I X. I.H.

1 End aid and save me from my foes,
O Lord I pray to thee:
Defend and keep me from all those
that rise and strive with me.
2 O Lord preserve me from thole men,
whose doings are not good:
And set me sure and safe from them
that thirst still after blood.

3 For lo they wait my soule to take,
they rage against me still:
Yea for no fault that I did make,
I never did them ill.
4 They run, and do themselves prepare,
when I no whit offend:
Arise and save me from their snare,
and see what they intend.

5 O Lord of hosts of Israel,
arise and strike all lands:
And pitie none that do rebell,
and in their mischiefs stands.
6 At night they stir and seek about,
as hounds they houle and grin:
And all the City cleane throughout
from place to place they ran.

7 They speak of me with mouth alway,
but in their lips were swords:
They greed my death, & then would say,
what? none doth heare our words.

8 But Lord thou hast their waies espied,
and laught therat apace:
The heathen folk thou doft deride,
and mock them to their face.

9 The strength that doth our foes with-
O Lord doth come from thee:
My God he is my help at hand,
a fort of fence to mee.
10 The Lord to me doth shew his grace,
in great abundance still:
That I may see my foes in case,
such as my heart doth will.

The second Part.

11 Destroy them not at once O Lord,
left it from minde do fall:
But with thy strength drive them abroad,
and so consume them all.
12 For their ill words & truthelesse tonges
confound them in their pride:
Their wicked oaths with lies and wrong
let all the world deride.

13 Confuse them in thy wrath O Lord,
that nought of them remaine:
That men may know throughout thy world
that Jacobs God doth raigne.
14 At evening they run apace,
as dogs they grin and cry:
Throughout the streets in every place
they run about and spie.

15 They seek about for meat I say,
but let them not be fed:
Nor finde a house wherein they may
be bold to put their head.
16 But I will shew thy strength abroad,
thy goodness I will prale:
For thou art my defence and God,
at need in all affaies.

17 Thou art my strength, thou hast me
O Lord I sing to thee:
Thou art my fort, my fence and aid,
a loving God to me.

P S A L. L X. I.H.

O Lord thou didst us cleane forfaine,
and scatterd us abroad:
Such great displeasure thou didst take,
returne to us O God.
2 Thy might did move the earth so sore,
that it in funder brake:
The hurt thereof O Lord seftore,
for it doth bow and quake.

3 With heavy chance thou plaguest thus
the people that are thine:
And thou hast given unto us
a drink of deadly wine.

4 But yet to such as feare thy Name,
a banner thou didst shew:
That they may triumph in the same,
because thy word is true.

5 So that thy mighty may keep and fave
thy folk that favour thee:
That they thy help at hand may have,
O Lord grant this to me.

6 The Lord did speak from his own place,
this was his joyfull tale:
I will divide Sichem by pace,
and mete out Succoths vales.

7 Gilead is given to mine hand,
Manasses mine beside:
Ephraim the strength of all my land,
my law doth Juda guide.

8 In Moab I will wash my feet,
ever Edom throw my shoe:
And thou Palestine oughtst to seek
for favour me unto.

9 But who will bring me at this tide
into the City strong?
Or who to Edom will me guilde,
so that I go not wrong?

10 Wilt thou not God, which didst forsake
thy folk, their land and coasts?
Our wars in hand thou wouldest not take,
nor walk among our hosts.

11 Give aid O Lord and us relieve
from them that us disdaine:
The help that hosts of men can give,
it is but all in vaine. (might)

12 But through our God we shall have
to take great things in hand:
He will tread down and put to flight
all those that us withhold.

PSAL. LXI. I.H.

R Egard O Lord, for I complaine,
and make my suit to thee:
Let not my words return in vaine,
but give an eare to me.

3 From out the coasts and utmost parts,
of all the earth abroad:
In grieve and anguish of my heart,
I cry to thee O God.

3 Upon the rock of thy great power
my wofull minde repose:
Thou art my hope, my fort, and tower,
my fence against my foes.

4 Within thy tent I lust to dwell,
for ever to endure:
Under thy wings I know right well,
I shall be safe and sure.

3 The Lord doth my desire regard,
and doth fulfill the same:

With goodly gifts will he reward
all those that feare his Name.

6 The King shall he in health maintaine,
and so prolong his daies:
That he from age to age shall raigne,
in royll state alwayes.

7 That he may have a dwelling place
before the Lord for aye:
O let thy mercy, truth and grace
defend him from decay.

8 Then shall I sing for ever stills,
with praise unto thy Name:
That all my vowed I may fulfill,
and daily pay the same.

PSAL. LXII. LH.

M Y soul to God shal give good heed,
and him alone attend:
For why? may health and hope to speed
doth whole on him depend.

2 For he alone is my defence,
my rock, my health and aid:
He is my stay that no pretence
shall make me much dismaid.

3 O wicked folk how long will ye
use craft? sure ye must fall:
For as a rotten hedge ye be,
and like a tottering wall.

4 Whom God doth love ye seek alwayes
to put him to the worse:
Ye love to lie, with mouth ye praise,
and yet your heart doth curse.

5 Yet still my soule doth whole depend
on God my chiefe desire:
From all ill feats me to defend,
none but him I require.

6 He is my rock, my fort and tower,
my health is of his grace:
He doth support me that no power
can move me out of place.

7 God is my glory and my health,
my soules desire and lust:
My fort, my strength, my stay, my wealth:
God is my only trut.

8 O have your trut in him alway,
ye folk with one accord:
Powre out your hearts to him and say,
our trut is in the Lord.

9 The sone of men deceitfull are,
on balance but a sleight:
With things most vain do them compare
for they can keep no weight.

10 Trust not in wrōg, robbery, nor stealth,
let vaine delights be gone:
Though goods well got flow in w wealth
set not your hearts thereon.

11 The Lord long since one thing did tel,
which here to minde I call:
He spake it of, I heard it well,
that God alone doth all.
12 And that thou Lord art good & kind,
thy mercy doth exceed:
So that all sorts with thee shall finde,
according to their deed.

PSAL. LXIII. I.H.

O God my God, I watch betime,
to cometo thee in haster.
For why? my soule and body both
do thirst of thee to taste.
And in this barren wildernesse,
where waters there are none:
My flesh is parch'd for thought of thee,
for thee I wish alone.

- 2 That I might see yet once againe
thy glory, strength and might:
As I was wont it to behold,
within thy Temple bright.
- 3 For why? thy mercies farre surmount
this life and wretched daies:
My lips therefore shall give to thee
due honour, laud, and prais.
- 4 And whilst I live I will not faile
to worship thee alway:
And in thy Name I shall lift up
my hands when I do pray.
- 5 My soule is fild as with marrow,
which is both fat and sweet:
My mouth therefore shall sing such songs
as are for thee most meet.
- 6 When as in bed I think on thee,
and eke all the night tide:
- 7 For under covert of thy wings
thou art my joyfull guide.
- 8 My soule doth surely stick to thee,
thy right hand is my power.
- 9 And those that seek my soule to stroy,
them death shall soon devoure.
- 10 The sword shall them devour each one,
their carcasses shall feed
The hungry foxes which do run
their prey to seek at need.
- 11 The King and all men shall rejoice,
that do professe Gods Word:
For lyars mouthes shall then be stopt,
which have the truth disturb'd.

PSAL. LXIII. I.H.

O Lord unto my voice give eare,
with plaint when I do pray:
And rid my life and soule from feare
of foes that threat to slay.

- 2 Defend me from that sort of men
that in deceit do lurk:
And from the frowning face of them
that all ill feats do work.
- 3 Who whet their tongues as we have seen
men whet and sharp their swords:
They shoot abroad their arrows keen,
I mean most bitter words.
- 4 With privy sleights shoot they their
the upright man to hit: (Chalke)
The just unwares to strike by craft,
they care or feare no whit.
- 5 A wicked work they have decreed:
in counsell thus they cry:
To use deceit let us not dread,
what? who can it espie?
- 6 What way to hurt they talk and muse
all times within their heart:
They all consult what feats to use,
each doth invent his part.
- 7 But yet all this shall not preuale:
when they think least upon:
God with his dart shall sure assaile,
and wound them every one.
- 8 Their crafts & their ill tongues withall
shall work themselves such blame:
That they which then behold their fall,
shall wonder at the same.
- 9 Then all that see shall know right well
that God the thing hath wrought:
And praise his mighty works and tell
what he to passe hath brought.
- 10 Yet shall the just in God rejoice,
still trauing in his might:
So shall they joy with minde and voice,
whose hearts are pure and right.

PSAL. LXV. I.H.

T

Hy praise alone O Lord doth raigne
in Sion thine own hill:
Their vowed to thee they do maintaine,
and their behelts fulfill.

- 2 For that thou dost their prayers heare,
and dost thereto agree:
The people all both farre and neare
with trust shall come to thee.
- 3 Our wicked life so farre exceeds,
that we shall fall therein:
But Lord forgive our great misdeeds,
and purge us from our sin.
- 4 The man is blest whom thou doft chuse
within thy courts to dwell:
Thy house and Temple he shall use,
with pleasures that excell.
- 5 Of thy great justice heare us God,
our health of thee doth rise

1 The hope of all the earth abroad,
and the sea coasts likewise.
2 With strength thou art beſter about,
and compaſt with thy power:
Thou makſt the mountaines strong and
to ſtand in every shower. (ſtout)

7 The ſwelling ſeas thou doſt affwage,
and make their ſtreames full ſtill:
Thou doſt reſtraine the peoples rage,
and rule them at thy will.
8 The folk that dwell full ſar on earth,
ſhall dread thy fignes to ſee,
Which mora and evening in great mirth
do paſſe with praife to thee.

9 When that the earth is chapt and drie,
and thirſteth more and more:
Then with thy drops thou doſt apply,
and much increaſe her ſtore.
10 The floud of God doth overflow,
and ſo doth cauſe to ſpring
The ſeed and corn which men do ſowen,
for he doth guide the thing.

11 With wet thou doſt her furrowes fill,
whereby her cloſds do fall:
Thy drops on her thou doſt diſtill,
and bleſſe her fruit withall. (grace)
12 Thou deckſt the earth of thy good
with faire and pleauant crop:
Thy cloſds diſtill their dew apace,
great plenty they do drop.

13 Whereby the deſert ſhall begin,
full great increase to bring:
The little hilſ shall joy therein,
much fruit in them ſhall ſpring.
14 In places plaine the flockes ſhall feed,
and cover all the earth:
The vales with corne ſhall ſo exceed,
that men ſhall ſing for mirth.

PSAL. LXVI. T.S.

1 E men on earth in God rejoyce,
with praife ſet forth his Name: Excolle his might with heart and voice,
give glory to the fame.
2 How wonderfull O Lord ſay ye,
in all thy works thou art?
Thy foes for feare ſhall ſeek to thee,
full fore againſt their heart.

3 All men that dwell y earth throughout
ſhall praife the Name of God:
The laud thereof the world about
is ſhew'd and ſet abroad.
4 All folk come forth, behold and ſee
what things the Lord hath wrought:
Mark well the wondrous works that he
for man to paſſe hath brought.

5 He laid the ſea like heaps on high
therin a way they had:
On foot to paſſe both faine and drie,
whereof their hearts were glad.
6 His might doth rule the world alway,
his eyes all things behold:
All ſuch as would him diſobey,
by him ſhall be controuled.

7 Ye people give unto our God,
due laud and thanks alwaies:
With joyfull voice declare abroad,
and ſing unto his praife.
8 Which doth endue our ſoul with life,
and it preſerve withall:
He stayes our feet, ſo that no ſtrife
can make us ſlip or fall.

9 The Lord doth prove our deeds with
iſt that they will abide: (ſtreſſe)
As workmen do when they deſire
to have their metals tride.
10 Although thou ſuffer us ſo long
in priſon to be caſt:
And there with chaines and fetters ſtrong
to lie in bondage fast.

The ſecond Part.

11 Although (I ſay) thou ſuffer men
on us to ride and raigne:
Though we through fire and water ſun
of very griefe and paine.
12 Yet ſure thou doſt of thy good grace
diſpoſe it to the beſt:
And bring us out into a place
to live in wealth and reſt.
13 Unto thy house reſort will I
to offer and to pray:
And there I will my ſelue apply
my vowed to thee to pay.
14 The vowed that with my mouth I ſpake
in all my griefe and ſmart:
The vowed I ſay which I did make
in dolour of my heart.

15 Burnt-offerings I will give to thee;
of Oxen fat and Rams:
Yea this my ſacrifice ſhall be,
of Bullocks, Goats and Lambs.
16 Come forth and hearken here full ſoone
all ye that feare the Lord:
What he for my poore ſoule hath done,
to you I will record.

17 Full oft I call to minde his grace,
this mouth to him doth cry:
And thou my tongue make ſpeed apace,
to praife him by and by.
18 But if I feele my heart within,
in wicked works rejoyce:
Or if I have delight to ſiane,
God will not heare my voice.

19 But surely God my voice hath heard,
and what I do require:
My prayer he doth well regard,
and granteth my desire.
20 All praise to him that hath not put,
nor cast me out of minde:
Nor yet his mercy from me shun,
which I do ever finde.

PSALM LXVII. I.H.

H ave mercy on us Lord,
and grant to us thy grace:
To shew to us do thou accord,
the brightnesse of thy face.
2 That all the earth may know
the way to godly wealth:
And all the nations on a row,
may see thy faving health.
3 Let all the world O God,
give praise unto thy Name:
O let the people all abroad,
extoll and laud the same.
4 Throughout the world so wide
let all rejoice with mirth:
For thou with truth & right dost guide,
the nations of the earth.

5 Let all the world O God,
give praise unto thy name:
O let the people all abroad,
extoll and laud the same.
6 Then shall the earth increase,
great store of fruit shall fall:
And then our God the God of peace
shall blesse us eke withall.

7 God shall us blesse I say,
and then both farre and neare,
The folk throughout the earth alway,
of him shall stand in feare.

PSALM LXVIII. T.S.

L et God arise and then his foes
will turn themselves to flight:
His enemies then will run abroad,
and scatter out of fight.
2 And as the fire doth melt the waxe,
and winde blowes smoke away:
So in the presence of the Lord
the wicked shall decay.
3 But righteous men before the Lord,
shall heartily rejoice:
They shall be glad and merry all,
and chearfull in their voice.
4 Sing praise, sing praise unto the Lord,
who rideth on the skie:
Extoll the Name of Jah our God,
and him do magnifie.

5 The same is he that is above,
within his holy places:
That Father is of fatherlesse,
and judge of widows case.
6 Houses he gives and issue both
unto the comfortlesse:
He bringeth bondmen out of thrall,
and rebels to distresse.

7 When thou didst march before thy folke
th'Egyptians from amoug : (nesse)
And broughth them through the wilder-
which was both wide and long. (down)
8 The earth did quake, the rain powrd
heard were great claps of thunders:
The mount Sinai shooke in such sort,
as it would cleave in funder.

9 Thine heritage with drops of raine
abundantly was wafted:
And if so be it barren waxe,
by thee it was refreshed.
10 Thy chosen flock doth there remaine
thou hast prepar'd that place:
And for the poore thou doft provide
of thine especiall grace.

The second Part.

11 God will give women causes just
to magnifie his Name:
When as his people triumphs make,
and purchase bruit and fame.
12 For puissant kings for all their power
shall flee and take the foile:
And women which remaine at home
shall help to part the spoile.

13 And though you were as black as pots,
your hue shall passe the Dove:
Whole wings and feathers seem to have
silver and gold above.
14 When is this land God shall triumph
ore kings, both high and low:
Then shall it be like Salmon hill,
as white as any snow.

15 Though Basan be a fruitfull hill,
and in height others passe:
Yet Sion Gods most holy hill
doth farre excell in grace.
16 Why brag ye thus ye hys most high,
and leap for pride together?
The hill of Sion God doth love,
and there will dwell for ever.

17 Gods army is two millions
of warriours good and strong:
The Lord also in Sina
is present them among.
18 Thou didst (O Lord) ascend on high,
and captive ledst them all:
Which in times past thy chosen flock
in bondage kept and thrall.

Thou mad'st them tribute for to pay,
and such as did repine,
Thou didst subdue, that they might dwel
in thy Temple divine.

19 Now praised be the Lord for that
he powres on us such grace;
From day to day he is the God
of our health and solace.

The third Part.

20 He is the God from whom alone
salvation commeth plaine:
He is the God by whom we scape
all dangers, death and paine.

21 Thus God wil wound his enemies head
and break the hairy scalpe
Of those that in their wickednesse
continually do walk.

22 From Bafan will I bring said he,
my people and my sheep:
And all mine owne as I have done,
from dangers of the deep.
23 And make them dip their feet in bloud
of those that hate my Name:
And dogs shal have their tongues imbrw'd
with licking of the same.

24 All men may see how thou O God,
thine enemies doft defice:
And how thou goft as God and King
into thine holy place.

25 The fingers go before with joy,
the ministrels follow after:
And in the midst the damfels play,
with timbrell and with taber.

26 Now in the Congregation,
O Israel, praise the Lord.
And Jacobs whole posterity,
give thanks with one accord.
27 Their chief was little Benjamin,
but Juda made their hoft:
With Zebulon and Nepthaim,
which dwelt about their coast.

28 As God hath given power to thee,
so Lord make firme and sure:
The thing that thou hast wrought in us,
for ever to endure.
29 And in thy Temple gifts will we
give unto thee O Lord:
For thine unto Jerusalem,
sure promise made by word.

The fourth Part.

Yea and strange Kings to us subdu'd,
shall do like in those daies
Lincane to thee they shall present
their gifts of laud and praise.
30 He shall destroy the spearemens ranks
the calves and bulls of might;

And cause them tribute pay, and daunt
all such as love to fight.

31 Then shall the Lords of Egypt come,
and prefents with them bring:

The Moors most black shal stretch their
unto their Lord and King. (hands

32 Therefore ye kingdomes of the earth
give prale unto the Lord:
Sing Psalmes to God with one consent,
thereto let all accord.

33 Who though he ride and ever hath
above the heavens bright:

Yet by his fearfull thunder-claps
men may well know his might.

34 Therefore the strength of Israel
ascribe to God on his:

Whose might and power doth far extend
above the cloudie skie.

35 O God thy holinesse and power
is dread for evermore:

The God of Israel gives us strength,
praised be God therefore.

P S A L. L X I X. I.H.

Save me O God, and that with speed,
the waters flow full fast:
So nigh my soul they do proceed,
that I am sore agast.

3 I stick full deep in mire and clay,
whereas I feel no ground:
I fall into such floods I say,
that I am like be drownd.

3 With crying oft, I faint and quale,
my throat is hoarfe and drie:
With looking up my sight doth faile,
for help to God on high.

4 My eyes that guiltleſſe do oppreſſe
my foul, with hate are led:
In number fure they are no leſſe
than haireſare on my head.

5 Though for no cause they vex me sore,
they prosper and are glad:
They do compell me to restore
the things I never had.

6 What I have done for want of wit,
thou Lord all times canſt tell:
And all the faults that I commit,
to thee are known full well.

7 O God of hofts defend and stay
all thofe that truft in thee:
Let no man doubt or ſtrink away,
for ought that chanceth me.

8 It is for thee and for thy ſake,
that I do beare this blame:
In ſpite of thee they would me make
to hide my face for shame,

9 My mothers founes, my brethren all
for sake me on a row:
And as a stranger they me call,
my face they will not know.
10 Unto thy house such zeal I beare,
that it doth pine me much:
Their checks and taunts at thee to heare,
my very heart doth gratch.

The second Part.

11 Though I do fast my flesh to chaff,
yea if I weep and moue:
Yet in my teeth this thing is cast,
they passe not thereupon.
12 If I for griefe and paine of heart
in facke loth use to walk:
Then they anon will it pervert,
thereof they jest and talk.
13 Both high and low and all the throng
that sit within the gate:
They have me ever in their tongue,
of me they talk and prate.
14 The drunckards which in wine delight,
it is their chiefe pastime:
To seek which way to work me spight,
of me they sing and rime.
15 But thee the while, O Lord I pray,
that when it pleaseth thee,
For thy great truth thou wilt alway
send down thine aid to me.
16 Pluck thou my feet out of the mire,
from drowning do me keep:
From such as owe me wrath and ire,
and from the waters deep.
17 Left with the waves I should be drownd
and depth my soul devoure:
And that the pit shold me confound,
and shut me in her power.
18 O Lord of hosts to me give ease,
as thou art good and kinde:
And as thy mercy is most deare,
Lord have me in thy minde.
19 And do not from thy servant hide,
nor turne thy face away:
I am opprest on every side,
in haste give eare I say.
20 O Lord unto my soul draw nigh,
the same with aid repose:
Because of their great tyrrannie,
acquit me from my foes.

The third Part.

21 That I abide rebuke and shame,
thou knowest and thou canst tell:
For those that seek and work the same,
thou seest them all full well.
22 When they with brags do break my
I seek for help aonst (heart,

But finde no friends to eafe my smart
to comfort me not one.
23 But in my meat they gave me gall,
too cruell for to think:
And gave me in my thirst withall,
strong vineger to drink.
24 Lord turn their table to a fasse,
to take themselves thesene:
And when they think full well to fare,
then tray them in the gin.
25 And let their eyes be dark and blinde,
that they may nothing see:
Bow down their backs & do them blinde
in thralldome for to be.
26 Powre out thy wrath as hot as fire,
that it on them may fall:
Let thy displeasure in thine ire
take hold upon them all.
27 As deferts drie their house disgrace,
their off-spring eke expell:
That none thereof posseſſe their place,
nor in their tents do dwell.
28 If thou doſt ſtrike the man to tame,
on him they lay full ſore:
And if that thou do wound the ſame,
they feſk to hurt him more.
29 Then let them heap up miſchieſe full,
(ſith they are all pervert)
That of thy favour and good will
they never have a part.
30 And raz them clean out of the book
of life, of hope, of truſt:
That for their name they never look
in number of the just.
31 Though I (O Lord) with wo and grief
have been full fore opprefſt:
Thy help shall give me ſuch relief,
that all shall be redrefſt.
32 That I may give thy Name the praise,
and ſhew it with a ſong:
I will extoll the ſame alwaies,
with hearty thanks among.
33 Which is more pleafant unto thee
(whiche minde thy grace hath born)
Than either Ox or Calfe can be:
that hath both hoof and horn.
34 When ſimple folk do this behold
it ſhall rejoice them ſure,
All ye that ſeek the Lord, behold,
your life for aye ſhall dure.
35 For why? the Lord of hosts shall heare
the poore when they complain.
His prisoners are to him full deare,
he doth them not disdain.
36 Wherefore the ſky and earth know,

the fear with shout and rame,
His praise they shall declare and shew,
With all that live in them.

37 For sure our God will Sion save,
and Judæa Cities builds:
Much folk possession there shall have,
her streets shall all be fild.
38 His servants seed shall keep the same,
all ages out of minde:
39 And there all they that love his Name,
a dwelling place shall finde.

P S A L. L X X. I. H.

O God to me take heed,
of help I thee require:
O Lord of hosts with halfe and speed,
help, help, I thee desire.
2 With shame confound them all,
that seek my soule to spill:
Rebuke them back with blame to fall,
that think and wish me ill.

3 Confound them that apply,
and seek to work me shame:
And at my harme do laugh and cry,
so so, there goes the game.
4 But let them joyfull be,
in thee with joy and wealth:
Which only trut and seek to thee,
and to thy saving health.

5 That they may say alwaies,
in mirth and one accord:
All glory, honour, laud and praise,
be given to thee O Lord.
6 But I am weake and poore,
come Lord thine aid I lack:
Thou art my stay and help, therefore
make speed and be not slack.

P S A L. L X X I. I. H.

M Y Lord my God in all distresse,
my hope is whole in thee:
Then let no shame my soule oppresse,
nor once take hold on me.
3 As thou art just defend me Lord,
and rid me out of dread:
Give eare and to my suit accord,
and send me help at need.

3 Be thou my rock, to whom I may
for aid all times resore:
Thy promise is to help alway,
thou art my fence and fort.
4 Save me my God from wicked men,
and from their strength and power:
From folk unjust, and eke from them
that cruelly devoure.

5 Thou art the stay wherein I trusse,
thou Lord of hosts art he:
Yea from my youth I had a lust,
still to depend on thee.

6 Thou hast me kept even from my birth
and I through thee was born:
Wherefore I will thee praise with mirth
both evening and at morn.

7 As to a monster seldome seen,
much folk about me throng:
But thou art now and still hast been
my fence and aid so strong.
8 Wherefore my mouth no time shall lack
thy glory and thy praise:
And eke my tongue shall not be slack
to honour thee alwaies.

9 Refuse me not O Lord. I say,
when age my limbs doth take:
And when my strength doth wafe away,
do not my soule forfate.
10 Among themselves my foes enquires
to take me through deceit,
And they against me do conspire,
that for my soule laid wait.

The second. Part.

11 Lay hand and take him now they said,
for God from him is gone:
Dispatch him quite, for to his aids,
(I wis) there cometh none.
12 Do not absent thy selfe away,
O Lord when need shall be:
But that in time of grieve thou may
in haste give help to me.

13 With shame confound and overthrow
all those that seek my life:
Oppresse them with rebuke also,
that faine would work me strife.
14 But I will patiently abide
thy help at all assayes:
Still more and more, each time and tide,
I will set forth thy praise.

15 My mouth thy justice shall record,
that daily help doth send:
But of thy benefits O Lord,
I know no count nor end.
16 Yet will I go and seek forth one,
with thy good help O God:
The saving health of thee alone,
to shew and set abroad.

17 For of my youth thou tookst the cares
and dost instruct me still:
Therefore thy wonders to declare,
I have great minde and will.
18 And as in youth from wanton rages
thou didst me keep and stay:
For sake me not unto mine age,
and till my head be gray.

The third Part.

19 That I thy strength & might may shew
to them that now be here:
And that our feed thy power may know
hereafter many a yare.
20 O Lord thy justice doth exceed,
thy doings all may see:
Thy works are wonderfull indeed,
O who is like to thee?

21 Thou mad'st me feele affliction sore,
and yet thou didst me save:
Yea thou didst help and me restore,
and tookst me from the grave.
22 And thou mine honour dost increase,
my dignity maintaine:
Yea thou dost make all grieve to cease,
and comfortst me againe.

23 Therefore thy faithfullnesse to praise,
I will with violl sing,
My harp shall found thy praise alwaies,
O Israels holy King.
24 My mouth will joy with pleasant voice
when I shall sing to thee:
And eke my soule will much rejoice,
for thou hast made me free.

25 My tongue thy uprightnes shall sound,
and speak it daily still:
For grieve and shame do them confound,
that seek to work me ill.

PSAL. LXXII. I.H.

1 Ordaine thy judgements to the King
therein instruct him well:
And with his sonne that princely thing,
Lord let thy justice dwell.
2 That he may governe uprightly,
and rule thy folk aright:
And so defend through equity,
the poore that have no might.

3 And let the mountaines that are hie,
unto thy folk give peace:
And eke let little hils apply,
in justice to increase.
4 That he may help the weak and poore
with aide, and make them strong:
And eke destroy for evermore,
all those that do them wrong.

5 And then from age to age shall they
regard and feare thy might:
So long as Sun doth shine by day,
or else the Moone by night.
6 Lord make the King unto the just,
like raine to fields new mown:
And like to drops that lay the dust,
and fresh the land new sowne.

7 The just shall flourish in his time,
and all shall be at peace:
Untill the Moone shall leave to prime,
waste, change and to increase.

8 He shall be Lord of sea and land,
from shore to shore throughout:
And from the clouds within the land,
through all the earth about.

9 The people that in deserts dwell,
shall kneele to him full thick:
And all his enemies that rebell,
the earth and dust shall lick.
10 The Lords of all the Iles thereby,
great gifts to him shall bring:
The Kings of Saba and Arabie,
give many a costly thing.

The second Part.

11 All kings shall seek with one accord,
in his good grace to stand:
And all the people of the world,
shall serve him at his hand.
12 For he the needy fort doth fife,
that unto him do call:
And eke the simple folke that have
no help of man at all.

13 He taketh pity on the poore,
that are with need opprest:
He doth preserve them evermore,
and bring their soules to rest.
14 He shall redeem their lives from dread
from fraud, from wrong, from might:
And eke the bloud that they shall bleed
is precious in his sight.

15 But he shall live and they shall bring
to him of Sabae gold:
He shall be honoured as a King,
and daily be extold.
16 The mighty mountaines of his land
of corne shall beare such thowng:
That it like Cedar-trees shall stand,
in Libanus full long.

17 Their Cities eke full well shall speed,
the fruits thereof shall passe
In plenty it shall far exceed,
and spring as green as grasse.
18 For ever they shall prale his Name,
while that the Sun is light:
And think them happy through a the same
all folk shall bleise his might.

19 Praise ye the Lord of hosts, and sing
to Israels God each one:
For he doth every wondrous thing,
yea he himselfe alone.
20 And blessed be his holy Name,
all times eternally:
That all the earth may praise the same,
Amen, Amen, say I.

PSAL. LXXIIL. T.S.

How ever it be yet God is good,
And kinde to Israel :
And to all such as safely keep
their conscience pure and well.
3 Yet like a fool I almost slippe,
my feet began to slide :
And ere I wist, even at a pinch
my steps awry gan glide.

4 For when I saw such foolish men,
I grudg'd and did disdaine,
That wicked men all things shold have
without turmoile or paine.
5 They never suffer paungs nor griefe,
as if death shold them smite:
Their bodies are both stout and strong,
and ever in good plight.

6 And free from all adversity,
when other men be shent:
And with the rest they take no part
of plague or punishment.
7 Therefore presumption doth imbrace
their necks, as doth a chaine:
And are even wrapt as in a robe,
with rapine and disdaine.

8 They are so fed, that even for fat
their eyes oft times out start:
And as for worldly goods, they have
more than can wish their heart.
9 Their life is most licentious,
boasting much of their wrong
Which thy have done to simple men
and ever pryd among.

10 The heavens and the living Lord
they spare not to blasphem:
And prate they do of worldly things,
no wight they do esteeme.
11 The people of God oft times turn back
to see their prosperous state:
And almost drink the self same cup,
and follow the same rate.

The second Part.

11 Now can it be that God (say they)
should know or understand
These worldly things, sith wicked men
be Lords of sea and land?
12 For we may see how wicked men
in riches still increase:
Rewarded well with worldly goods,
and live in rest and peace.

13 Then why do I from wickednesse
my fantasie refraine?
And wash my hands with innocents,
and cleanse my heart in vaine?
14 And suffer scourges every day,
as subject to all blame:

And every morning from my youth
sustaine rebuke and shame?

15 And I had almost said as they,
misliking mine estate
But that I shold thy children judge,
as folk unfortunate.
16 Then I bethought me how I might
this matter understand:
But yet the labour was too great
for me to take in hand.

17 Untill the time I went into,
thy holy place, and then
I understood right perfectly
the end of all these men.
18 And namely, how thou settest them
upon a slippery place:
And at thy pleasure and thy will
thou doest them all deface.

19 Then all men muse at that strange sight
to see how suddenly
They are destroide, dispatcht, consumed,
and dead so horribly.
20 Much like a dreame when one awakes,
so shall their wealth decay:
Their famous names in all mens sight,
shall ebbe and passe away.

The third Part.

21 Yet thus my heart was grieved then
my minde was much opprest:
22 So foud was I and ignorant,
and in this point a beast.
23 Yet nerethelesse by my right hand,
thou holdst me alwaies fast:
24 And with thy counsell dost me guide
to glory at the last.

25 What thing is there that I can wish,
but thee in heaven above?
And in the earth there is nothing,
like thee that I can love.
26 My flesh and eke my heart doth fail,
but God doth faile me never:
For of my health God is the strength,
my portion eke for ever.

27 And lo all such as thee forsake,
thou shalt destroy each one:
And those that trust in any thing,
saying in thee alone.
28 Therefore I will draw neare to God,
and ever with him dwell:
In God alone I put my trust,
thy wondres I will tell.

PSAL. LXXIV. I.H.

Why art thou (Lord) so long from us
in all these dangers deep?

Why

Why doth thine anger kindle thus,
at thine own pasture sheep?

2 Lord call thy people to thy thought,
which have been thine so long:
The which thou hast redeem'd & brought
from bondage sore and strong.

3 Have minde therefore, and think upon,
remember it full well:
Thy pleasant place, thy mount Sion,
where thou wast wont to dwell.

4 Lift up thy feet and come in haste,
and all thy foes deface:
Which now at pleasure rob and waite
within thy holy place.

5 Amid thy congregations all,
thine enemies roar O God:
They set as signes on every wall,
banners disployed abroad.

6 As men with axes hew down trees,
that on the hils do grow:
So shane the bils and swords of these,
within thy temple now.

7 The cieling faw'd, the carved boards,
the goodly graven stones,
With axes,hammers,bils and swords,
they beat them down at once.

8 Thy places they consume with flame,
and eke in all this toile:
The house appointed to thy Name,
they raze down to the foile.

9 And thus they fad within their heart,
dispatch them out of hand:
Then burnt they up in every part
Gods houses through the land:

10 Yet thou no signe of help dost send,
our Prophets all are gone:
To tell when this our plague shall end,
among us there is none.

(Shane

11 When wilt thou (Lord) once end this
and cease thine enemis strong?
Shall they alwaies blasphem thy Name,
and raire on thee so long?

12 Why dost thou draw thy hand aback,
and hide it in thy lap?
O pluck it out, and be not slack
to give thy foes a rap.

The second Part.

13 O God thou art our King and Lord,
and evermore hast been:
Yea thy good grace throughout the world
for our good help hath feen.

14 The feas that are so deep and dead,
thy might did make them drie:
And thou didst break the Serpents head,
that he therein did die.

15 Yea thou didst break the heads so great

of Whales that are so fell:
And gav'ft them to the folk to eat,
that in the deserts dwell. Crie

16 Thou mad'it a spring with streams to
from rock both hard and hie:
And eke thy hand hath made likewise
deep rivers to be drie.

17 Both day and eke the night are thine
by thee they were begun:
Thou setst to serve us with their shine,
the Moone and eke the Sun.

18 Thou didst appoint the ends and coasts
of all the earth about:
Both summer-heats and winter-frosts,
thy hand hath found them out.

19 Think on (O Lord) no time forget
thy foes that thee defame:
And how the foolish folk are set
to raire upon thy Name.

20 O let no cruell beasts devour
the Turtle that is true,
Forget not alwaies in thy power
the poore that much do rue.

21 Regard thy covenant, and behold
thy foes possesthe the land:
All sad and dark, forworn and old,
our Realme as now doth stand.

22 Let not the simple go away,
nor yet returne with shame:
But let the poore and needy aye
give Praise unto thy Name.

23 Rise (Lord) let be by thee maintain'd,
the cause that is thine own:
Remember how that thou blasphem'd
art by the foolish one.

24 The voice forget not of thy foes,
for the presumption hie
Is more and more increast of those
that hate thee spitefully.

P S A L M X X V . I . H .

V Nto thee (God) will we give thanks
we will give thanks to thee:
Sith thy Name is so neare, declare
thy wondrous works will we.

2 I will uprightly judge, when get
convenient time I may:
The earth is weak, and all therein,
but I her pillars stay.

3 I did to the mad people say,
deale not so furiously:
And unto the ungodly ones,
set not your horns on hie.

4 I said unto them, set not up
your raised horns on hie:
And set that you do with stiffe neck
not speake presumptuously.

5 For neither from the Eastern parts,
nor from the Westerne side:
Nor from forsaken wildernes
promotion doth proceed.
6 For why? the Lord our God he is
the righteous Judge alone:
He putteth down the one, and sets
another in the throne.

7 For why? a cup of mighty wine
is in the hand of God:
And all the mighty wine therein,
himself doth pour abroad.
8 As for the lees and filthy dregs
that do remaine of it:
The wicked of the world shall drink,
and suck them every whit.

9 But I will talk of God, I say,
of Jacobs God therefore:
And will not cease to celebrate
his praise for evermore.
10 In fander break the horns of all
ungodly men will it:
But then the horns of righteous men
shall be exalted high.

Gloria Patri.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
all glory be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and shall be evermore.

PSAL. LX X VI. I.H.

1 O all that now in Jewry dwell,
the Lord is clearely known:
His Name is great in Israel,
a people of his owne.
2 At Salem he his tents hath pight,
to tarrie there a space:
In Sion eke he hath delight
to make his dwelling place.

3 And there he brake both shaft and bow,
the sword, the speare, and shield:
And brake the ray to overthrow
in battell on the field.
4 Thou art more worthy honour Lord,
more might in thee doth lie,
Than in the strongest of the world,
that rob on mountaines high.

5 But now the proud are spoil'd through
and they are fallen on sleep:
Through men of war no help can be,
themselves they could not keep.
6 At thy rebuke, O Jacobs God,
when thou didst them reprove:
A halfe on sleep their chariots stood,
so hotmen once did move.

7 For thou art dreadfull, Lord, indeed;
what man the courage hath
To bide thy fight, and doth not dread
when thou art in thy wrath? (heid
8 When thou doft make thy judgements
from heaven through the ground:
Then all the earth full fore afraid,
in silence shall be found.

9 And that when thou O God doft stand
in judgement for to speak,
To save the afflited of the land,
on earth that are full weak.
10 The fury that in man doth raigne
shall turne unto thy praise:
Hereafter (Lord) do thou restraine
their wrath and threats alwaies.

11 Make vows, and pay them to our God
ye folk that nigh him be:
Bring gifts all ye that dwell abroad,
for dreadfull sure is he.
12 For he doth take both life and might
from Princes great of birth:
And full ofterrou is his fight
to all the Kings on earth.

PSAL. LX X V I I. I.H.

1 With my voice to God do cry,
with heart and hearty cheare:
My voice to God I lift on hie,
and he my suit doth heare.
2 In time of griefe I sought to God,
by night no rest I took:
But stretcht my hands to him abroad,
my soule comfort forlook.

3 When I to think on God intend
my trouble then is more:
I speake, but could not make an end,
my breath was stopt so sore.
4 Thou heldst mine eyes alwaies from rest
that I therewith did wake:
With feare I am so sore opprest,
my speech doth me forsake.

5 The daies of old in minde I cast
and oft did think upon
The times and ages that are past
full many yeares agone.
6 By night my songs I call to minde,
once made thy praise to shew:
And with my heart much talk I finde,
my spirits do search to know.

7 Will God, said I, at once for all
cast off his people thus:
So that henceforth no time he shall
be friendly unto us?
8 What is his goodness clean deайд
for ever and a day?

Or is his promise now delaid,
and doth his truth decay?

9 And will the Lord our God forget
his mercies manifold?
Or shall his wrath increase so hot,
his mercies to with-hold?

10 At last I said, my weakness is
the cause of this mistrust,
Gods mighty hand can help all this,
and change it when he lust.

The second Part.

11 I will regard and think upon
the working of the Lord:
Of all his wonders past and gone,
I gladly will record.

12 Yea all his works I will declare,
and what he did devise:
To tell his facts I will not spare,
and eke his counsell wise.

13 Thy works (O Lord) are all upright,
and holy all abroad:
What one hath strength to matchy might
of thee O Lord our God?

14 Thou art a God that dost forth show
thy wonders every hour:
And so dost make the people know
thy virtue and thy power.

15 And thine own folk thou dost defend
with strength and stretched arms:
The sonnes of Jacob that descend,
and Iosephs seed from harme.

16 The waters Lord perceived thee,
the waters saw thee well:
And they for feare away did flee,
the depths on trembling fell.

(black,
7 The clouds that were both thick and
did raine full plenteously:
The thunder in the aire did crack,
thy shafts abroad did fli.

18 Thy thunder in the aire was heard,
thy lightnings from above,
With fathes great made men afraid,
the earth did quake and move.

19 Thy waies within the sea do lie,
thy paths in waters deep:
Yet none can there thy steps espie,
nor know thy paths to keep:

20 Thou ledst thy folk upon the land,
as sheep on every side:
Through Mofes and through Aarons hand
thou didst them safly guide.

P S A L . L X X V I I I . I . H .

A Tend my people to my Law
and to my words incline.

2 My mouth shall speak strange parables,
and sentences divine.

3 Which we our selfes have heard and
even of our fathers old: (learn'd
And which for our instruction
our fathers have us told.

4 Because we should not keep it close
from them that should come after:
Who should Gods power to their race
and all his works of wonder:

5 To Jacob he commandment gave,
how Israel should live:
Will our fathers should the same
unto their children give.

6 That they and their posterity,
that were not sprung up thos,
Should have the knowledge of the law,
and teach their seed also.

7 That they might have the better hope
in God that is above:
And not forget to keep his lawes,
and his precepts in love.

8 Not being as their fathers were,
rebelling in Gods sight:
And would not frame their wicked hearts
to know their God aright.

9 How went the people of Ephraim
their neighbours for to spoiles
Shooting their shafts in day of warres
and yet they took the foile!

10 For why? they did not keep with God
the covenant that was made:
Nor yet would walk or lead their lives
according to his trade.

11 But put into oblivion,
his counsell and his will:
And all his works most magnifice,
which he declared still.

The second Part.

12 What wonders to our fore-fathers
did he himselfe disclose:
In Egypt land, within the field,
that call'd is Thaneos.

13 He did divide and cut the sea,
that they might passe at once:
And made the waters stand as still
as doth an heape of stones.

14 He led them secret in a cloud
by day when it was bright:
And in the night when dark it was
with fire he gave them light.

15 He brake the rocks in wilderness
and gave the people drink:
As plentifull is when the deeps
do flow up to the brink.

16 He drew out rivers out of rocks.

that were both dry and hard:
Of such abundance, that no floods
to them might be compar'd.
17 Yet for all this against the Lord
their sin they did increasē:
And stirred him that is most high
to wrath in wilderness.

18 They tempted God within their hearts
like people of misrule,
Requiring such a kinde of meat,
as served to their lust.
19 Saying with murmuration,
in their unfaithfulness:
What? can this God prepare for us
a feast in wilderness?
20 Behold he strikē the stony rocks,
and floods forthwith did flow:
But can he now give to his folk
both bread and flesh also?
21 When God heard this, he waxed wroth
with Jacob and his seed:
So did his indignation
on Israel proceed.

The third Part.

22 Because they did not faithfully
believe, and hope that he
Could alwaies help and succour them
in their necessity.
23 Wherefore he did command the clouds,
forthwith they brake in sunder:
24 And rain'd down Manna for them to
a food of mickle wonder. (cate.)
25 When earthly men with Angels feed
were fed at their request:
26 He had the East-winde blow away,
and brought in the South-West.
27 He rain'd down flesh as thick as dust,
and fowle as thick as sand:
28 Which he did cast amid the place,
where all their tents did stand.

29 Then did they eat exceedingly,
and all men had their fill:
Yet more and more they did desire,
to serve their lusts and wils.
30 But as the meat was in their mouthes,
his wrath upon them fell:
31 And flew the flower of all their youth,
and choice of Israel.

32 Yet fell they to their wonted sin,
and still they did him grieve:
For all the wonders that he wrought,
they would him not believe.
33 Their daies therefore he shortened,
and made their honour vaine:
Their years did waste and passe away,
with gourour and with paine.

34 But ever when he plagued them,
they fought him by and by:
35 Remembering that he was their strength
their help and God most high.
36 Though in their mouthes they did but
and flatter with the Lord: (glose)
And with their tongues & in their hearts
dissembled every word.

The fourth Part.

37 For why their hearts were nothing bent
to him not to his trade:
Nor yet to keep or to performe
the covenant that was made,
38 Yet was he still so mercifull,
when they deserv'd to die:
That he forgave them their misdeeds,
and would not them destroy.
Yea many a time he turn'd his wrath,
and did himselfe advise:
And would not suffer all his whole
displeasure to arise.
39 Considering that they were but flesh,
and even as a wind,
Pasing away, and cannot well
return by his own kinde.

40 How oftentimes in wilderness
did they the Lord provoke?
How did they move and stire the Lord
to plague them with his stroke?
41 Yet did they turn againe to sin,
and tempted God affioene:
Prescribing to the holy Lord,
what things they would have done.
42 Not thinking of his hand and power
nor of the day when he
Delivered them out of the hands
of their fierce enemy.
43 Nor how he wrought his miracles
(as they themselves beheld)
In Egypt, and the wonders that
he did in Zoan field.
44 Nor how he turned by his power
their waters into blood:
That no man might receive his drink
at river nor at flood.
45 Nor how he sent them swarms of flies
which did them sore annoy:
And fill'd their country full of frogs
which did their land destroy.

The fift Part.

46 Nor how he did committ their fruits
unto the Caterpillar
And all the labour of their hands
he give to the grashopper.
47 With hale-stones he deltroid their
so that they were all lost: (vines,
And

48 And not so much as wilde fig-trees,
but he consum'd with frost.

48 And yet with haile-stones once againe
the Lord their eattell smote:
And all their flocks and herds likewise
with thunder-bolts full hot.

49 He cast upon them in his ire,
and in his fury strong,
Disspleasure, wrath and evil spirites,
to trouble them among.

50 Then to his wrath he made a way,
and spared not the least:
But gave unto the pestilence
the man and eke the beast.

51 He strake also the first-borne all,
that up in Egypt came:
And all the chiefe of men and beasts
within the tents of Ham.

52 But as for all his own deare folk,
he did preserve and keeps:
And carried them through wildernesse,
even like a flock of sheep.

53 Without all feare both fife and sound
he brought them out of thrall:
Whereas their foes with rage of fers
were over-whelmed all.

54 And brought them out into the coasts
of his own holy land:
Even to the Mount which he had got
by his strong arm and hand.

55 And there cast out the heathen folk,
and did their land divide:
And in their tents he set the Tribes
of Israel to abide.

56 Yet for all this their God most high
they stir'd and tempted still:
And would not keep his Testament,
nor yet obey his will.

57 But as their fathers turned back,
even so they went astrays
Much like a bowe that would not bend,
but flipt and start away.

The first Part.

58 And grievd him with their hil-altars,
with offrings and with fire:
And with their idols vehemently
provoked him to ire.

59 Therewith his wrath began againe
to kindle in his brest:
The naughtiness of Israel
he did so much detest.

60 Then he forsook the Tabernacle
of Shiloh, where he was
Right converstant with earthly men,
even as his dwelling place.

61 Then suffered he his might and power

in bondage for to stand:
And gave the honour of his Ark
into his enemies hand.

62 And did commit them to the fword,
wroth with his heritage:

63 Their young men were devour'd with
maids had no marriage. (Chre,

64 And with the sword the Priests also
did perish every one:
And not a widow left alive,
their death for to bemonie.

65 And then the Lord began to wake,
like one that slept a time:
And like a valiant man of warre,
refreshed after wine.

66 With Emrods in the hinder parts
he strake his enemies all:
And put them then unto a shame
that was perpetuall.

67 Then he the tent and tabernacle
of Joseph did refuse:
As for the Tribe of Ephraim,
he would in no wise chuse.

68 But chose the Tribe of Iehuda,
whereas he thought to dwell:
Even the noble mount Sion,
which he did love so well.

69 Whereas he did his Temple build
both sumptuously and sure:
Like as the earth which he hath made
for ever to endure.

70 Then chose he David him to serve
his people for to keep:
Whom he took up and brought away,
even from the folds of sheep.

71 As he did follow th' Ewes with young,
the Lord did him advances:
To feed his people Israel,
and his inheritance.

72 Thus David with a faithfull heart
his flock and charge did feed:
And prudently with all his power,
did governe them indeed.

PSAL. LXXIX. L.H.

O God the Gentiles do invade
thine heritage to spoile:
Jerusalem an heape is made,
thy Temple they desole.

2 The bodies of thy Saints most deare
abroad to birds they cast:
The flesh of them that do thee feare,
the beasts devoure and waste.

3 Their blood throughout Jerusalem
as water spilt they havet
So that there is no one of them

to lay their dead in grave.

4. Thus are we made a laughing stock,
almost the world throughout:
The enemies at us jest and mock,
which dwell our coasts about.

5. Wilt thou (O Lord) thus in thine ire,
against us ever fume,
And shew thy wrath as hot as fire,
thy folk for to consume?

6. Upon those people pour the same,
which did thee never know:
All Realms which call not on thy Name,
consume and overthrow.

7. For they have got the upper hand,
and Jacobs seed destroyed:
His habitation and his land,
they have left waste and void.

8. Bear not in minde our former faults,
with speed some pitie shew:
And aid us Lord, in all assaults,
for we are weake and low.

The second Part.

9. O God that giv'st all health and grace
on us declare the same:
Weigh not our works, our sins deface,
for honour of thy Name.

10. Why shall the wicked still alway,
as us as people dumbe,
In thy reproach rejoice and say,
where is their God become?

Requies O Lord as thou seest good
before our eyes in fight,
Of all these folk thy servants blood,
which they spik in despight.

11. Receive into thy fight in haft
the clamours, griefe and wrong,
Of such as are in prison cas,
sustaining irous strong.

Thy force and strength to celebrate,
Lord set them out of band,
Which unto death are delinate,
and in their enemies hand.

12. The nations which have been so bold
as to blasphem thy Name:
Into their laps with seven-fold
repay againe the same.

13. So we thy flock and pasture sheep,
will praise thee evermore:
And teach all ages for to keep
suches like praise in store.

PSAL. LXXX. I.H.

THou heard that Israell doth keep,
give eare and take good heed:
Which leadest Joseph like a sheep,

and doft him watch and feed,

2. Thou Lord, I say, whose seat is set
on Cherubins most bright:
Shew forth thy selfe, and do not let,
send down thy beames of light.

3. Before Ephraim and Benjamins,
Manasses eke likewise:
To shew thy power do thou begin,
come help us Lord arise.

4. Direct our hearts unto thy grace,
convert us, Lord, to thee:
Shew us the brightnesse of thy face,
and then full safe are we.

5. Lord God of hefts of Israel,
how long wilt thou I say,
Against thy folk in anger swell,
and wilt not heare them pray?

6. Thou doft them feed with sorrows deep,
their bread with tares they eate:
And drink the teares that they do weep,
in measure full and great.

7. Thou haft us made a very strife,
to those that dwell about:
And that our foes do love alise,
they laugh and jest it out.

8. O take us (Lord) unto thy grace,
convert our hearts to thee:
Shew forth to us thy joyfull face,
and we full safe shall be.

9. From Egypt where it grew not well,
thou brought'it a vine full deare:
The heathen folk thou didst expell,
and thou didst plant it there.

10. Thou didst prepare for it a place,
and set her roots full fast:
That it did grow and spring apace,
and fill'd the land at last.

The second Part.

11. The hills were covered round about,
with shade that from it came:
And eke the Cedars strong and stout,
with branches of the same.

12. Why then didst thou her wals destroy
her hedge pluckt up thou haft
That all the folk that passe thereby,
thy vine may spoile and waste.

13. The Boare out of the wood so wild
doth dig and root it out:
The furious beasts out of the field
devoure it all about.

14. O Lord of hosts returne againe,
from heaven look betime:
Behold and with thy help sustaine
this poore vineyard of thine.

15. Thy plant I say, thine Israel,

whom thy right hand hath set: The fame which thou didst love so well, O Lord do not forget.
 16 They lop and cut it down apace, they burn it eke with fire: And through the frowning of thy face, we perish in thine ire.

17 Let thy right hand be with them now, whom thou hast kept so long: And with the sonne of man whom thou to thee hast made so strong.
 18 And so when thou hast set us free, and saved us from shame: Then will we never fall from thee, but call upon thy Name.
 19 O Lord of hosts through thy good convert us unto thee: (grace,) Behold us with a pleafant face, and then full safe are we.

PSAL. LXXXI. I.H.

B E light and glad, in God rejoice; which is our strength and stay: Be joyfull and lift up your voice, to Jacobs God I say:
 2 Prepare your instruments most meet, some joyfull Psalme to sing: Strike up with Harp and Lute so sweet, on every pleafant string.

3 Blow as it were in the new Moone, with trumpets of the best: As it is used to be done, at any solemne feast.
 4 For this is unto Israel, a statute and a tradit: A law that must be kept full well, which Jacobs God hath made.

5 This clause with Joseph was decreed, when he from Egypt came: That as a witness all his seed should still observe the same.
 6 When God, I say, had so prepar'd to bring him from that land: Whereas the speech which he had heard he did not understand.

7 I from his shoulders took (saith he) the burthen clean away: And from the furnace quit him free from burning brick of clay.
 8 When thou in grief didst cry and call, I holp thee by and by: And I did answere thee withall, in thunder secretly.

9 Yea, at the waters of discord, I did thee tempy and praye;

Whereas the goodness of the Lord, with muttering thou didst move,
 10 Hear O my folk, O Israel, and I assure it thee.
 Regard and marke my words full well, if thou wilt cleave to me.

The second Part.

11 Thou shalt no God in thee reserve of any land abroad: Nor in no wise bow to or serve a strange or forreign god.
 12 I am the Lord thy God, and I from Egypt set thee free: Then ask of me abundantly, and I will give it thee.
 13 And yet my people would not heare my voice when that I spake: And Israel would not obey, but did me quite forfiske.
 14 Then did I leave them to their will in hardness of their heart: To walk in their own counsels still, themselves they might pervert.
 15 O that my people would have heard the words that I did say: And eke that Israel would regard to walk within my way.
 16 How soon would I confound their fesse and bring them down full low: And turn my hand upon all those that would them overthrow.
 17 And they that at the Lord do rage, as slaves should seek him till: But of his folk the time and age, should flourish ever still.
 18 I would have fed them with the crop and finest of the wheat: And made the rock with honey drop, that they their fis should eat.

PSAL. LXXXII. I.H.

A Mid the pressit with men of might the Lord him selfe doth stand To plead the cause of truth and right, with judges of the land.

2 How long (saide he) will you proceede false judgement to award And have respect for love of meed, the wicked to regard?

3 Whereas of due you should defend, the fatherlesse and weak: And when the poore man doth contend, in judgement justly speak.
 4 If ye be wise, defend the cause of poore men in their right: And rid the needy from the claves.

of tyrants force and might.

5 But nothing will they know or learne,
in vaine to them I talk:
They will not see, or ought discerne,
but still in darknesse walk.
6 For lo, even now the time is come,
that all things fall to nought:
And likewise lawes both all and some,
for gaine are sold and bought.

I had decreed it in my sight,
as gods to take you all:
And children to the most of might,
for love I did you call.
7 But notwithstanding ye shall die
as men, and so decay:
O tyrants I shall you destroy,
and pluck you quite away.

8 Up Lord, and let thy strength be known,
and judge the world with might:
For why? all nations are thine own,
so take them as thy right.

PSAL. LXXXIII. I.H.

1 Do noe (O God) refraine thy tongue,
in silence do not stay:
Withhold not, Lord, thy selfe so long,
and make no more delay.
2 For why? behold thy foes and see
how they do rage and cry:
And those that beare an hate to thee,
hold up their heads on hie.
3 Against thy folk they use deceit,
and craftly they enquire:
For thine elect to lie in wait,
their counsell doth conspire.
4 Come on say they, let us expell
and pluck these folk away:
So that the Name of Israel
may utterly decay.

5 They all conspire within their heart,
how they may thee withstand:
Against the Lord to take a part,
they are in Jeugit and band.
6 The tents of all the Edomites,
the Ishmaelites also:
The Magarens and Moabites,
with diverse others mo.
7 Gebal with Amimon, and likewise
doth Amalek compire:
The Philistines against thee rise,
with them that dwell at Tyre.
8 And Ashureke is well appaid,
with them in league to be:
And doth become a fence and aid
to lots posterity.

6 As thou didst to the Midianites,
so serve them Lord each one:
As to Sifer and to Jabin,
beside the brook Kiron.
10 Whom thou in Endor didst destroy,
and waste them through thy might:
That they like dung on earth did lie,
and that in open fight.

The second Part.

11 Make them now & their Lords appear
like Zeb and Oreb than:
As Zeba and Zalmunna were
the Kings of Midian.
12 Which said, let us throughout the land
in all the coasts abroad
Possesse and take into our hand
the false houses of God.
13 Turn them, O God, with stormes as fast
as wheeles that have no stay:
Or like the chasse, which men do cast,
with windes to fie away.
14 Like as the fire with rage and fume,
the mighty forets spills:
And as the flame doth quite consume
the mountaines and the hils.

15 So let the tempest of thy wrath
upon their necks be laid:
And of thy stormy wind and shewe,
Lord make them all afraid.
16 Lord bring them all, I thee desire,
to such rebuke and shame,
That it may cause them to enquire,
and learne to seek thy Name.
17 And let them evermore daily
to shame and slander fall:
And in rebuke and obloquie,
perish also withall.
18 That they may know and feel full well
that thou art called Lord:
And that alone thou doest excell,
and raigne throughout the world.

PSAL. LXXXIV. I.H.

1 How pleasant is thy dwelling place,
O Lord of hosts to me!
The Tabernacles of thy grace
how pleasant Lord they be!
2 My soule doth long full sore to go
into thy courts abroad:
My heart doth lust, my flesh also,
in thee the living God.
3 The sparowes finde a roome to rest,
and lave themselves from wrong:
And eke the swallow hath a nest,
wherein to keep her young.
4 These birds full nigh thine Altar may
have

have place to sit and sing:
1 O Lord of hosts, thou art I say,
 my God and eke my King.

5 O they be blessed that may dwell
 within thy house alwayes:
 For they all times thy facts do tell,
 and ever give thee praise.

6 Yea happy sure likewise are they
 whose stay and strength thou art:
 Which to thy house do minde the way,
 and seek it in their heart.

7 As they go through the vale of teares,
 they dig up fountaines still:
 That as a spring it all appears,
 and thou their pits doest fill.

8 From strength to strength they walk fall!
 no faintnesse there shall be: (fall)
 And so the God of gods at last
 in Sion they do see.

9 O Lord of hosts to me give heed,
 and heare when I do pray:
 And let it through thine ears proceed,
 O Jacobs God I say.

10 O Lord our shield, of thy good grace,
 regard and so draw neare:
 Regard, I say behold the face
 of thine anointed deare.

11 For why? within thy Courts one day
 is better to abide,
 Than other where to keep or stay,
 a thousand daies beside.

12 Much rather world I keep a doore
 within the house of God,
 Than in the teats of wickednesse
 to settle mine abode.

13 For God, the Lord light and defence,
 will grace and worship give:
 And no good thing shall be withhold
 from them that purely live.

14 O Lord of hosts that man is blest,
 and happy sure is he,
 That is perswaded in his breft,
 to trust all times in thee.

with them to be at one.
4 O God our health do now convert
 thy people unto thee:
 Put all thy wrath from us apart,
 and angry cease to be.

5 Why shall thine anger never end,
 but still proceed on us?
 And shall thy wrath it selfe extend
 upon all ages thus?

6 Wilt thou not rather turn therefore,
 and quicken us, that we,
 And all thy folk may evermore
 be glad and joy in thee?

7 O Lord on us do thou declare
 thy goodnesse to our wealth:
 Shew forth to us, and do not spare
 thine aid and faying health.

8 I will heark what God faith, for he
 speaks to his people peace,
 And to his Saines, that never they
 returne to foolishnesse.

9 For why? his help is still at hand,
 to such as do him feare:
 Wherby great glory in our land
 shall dwell and flourish there.

10 For truth and mercy there shall meet
 in one to take their place:
 And peace shall justice with kisse greet,
 and there they shall embrace.

11 As truth from earth shall spring spacie
 and flourish pleasantly:
 So righteousnesse shall shew her face,
 and look from heaven high.

12 Yea God himselfe doth take in hand
 to give us each good thing:
 And through the coasts of all the lande
 the each her fruit shall bring.

13 Before his face shall justice go,
 much like a guide or stay:
 He shall dire & his steps also,
 and keep them in the way.

PSAL. LXXXVI. I.H.

Thou hast been mercifull indeed,
 O Lord unto thy land:
 For thou restoredst Jacobs feed,
 from thralldome out of band.

2 The wicked waies that they were in,
 thou didst them cleane remit:
 And thou didst hide the peoples sin,
 full close thou coveredst it.

3 Thine anger eke thou didst allayage,
 that all thy wrath was gone:
 And so didst turn thee from thy rage.

Lord bow thine eare to my request,
 and heare me by and by:
 With grievous paine and griefe oppref,
 full poore and weak am I.

2 Preserve my soule, because my waies
 and doings holy be:
 And save thy servant, O my Lord,
 that puts his trust in thee.

3 Thy mercy (Lord) on me express,
 defend me eke withhold:
 For through the day I do not cease
 on thee to cry and call.

4 Comfort (O Lord) thy servants soule,

that now with paine is pin'd:
For unto thee (Lord) I extoll,
and lift my foule and minde.

5 For thou art good and bountifull,
thy gifts of grace are free:
And eke thy mercy plentifully,
to all that call on thee.
6 O Lord likewise when I do pray,
regard and give an eare:
Mark well the words that I do say,
and all my prayers heare.

7 In time when trouble doth me move,
to thee I do complaine:
For why? I know and well do prove,
thou answerest me againe.
8 Among the gods (O Lord) is none
with thee to be compard':
And none can do as thou alone,
the like hath not beeene heard.

The second Part.

9 The Gentiles and the people all,
which thou didst make and frame,
Before thy face on knees shall fall,
and glorifie thy Name.
10 For why? thou art so much of might,
all power is thine owne:
Thou workest wonders still in sight,
for thou art God alone.

11 O teach me, Lord, the way, and I
shall in thy truth proceed:
12 O joyne my heart to thee so nigh,
that I thy Name may dread.
13 To thee my God will I give pralfe,
with all my heart O Lord:
And glorifie thy Name alwaies,
for ever through the world.

14 For why? thy mercy shew'd to me,
is great, and doth excell:
Thou sett'st my soule at liberty,
out frost the lower hell.
15 O Lord the proud against me rise,
and keaps of men of might:
They seek my soule, and in no wise
will have thee in their sight.

16 Thou Lord art mercifull and meek,
full slack and slow to wrath:
Thy goodnesse is full great, and eke
thy truth no measure hath.
17 O turne to me and mercy grant,
thy strength to me apply:
O help and save thine owne servant,
thy handmaids sonne am I.

18 On me some signe of favour shew,
that all my foes may see,
And be ashamed, because (Lord) thou
dost help and comfort me.

P S A L. L X X X V I I. I.H.

1 Hat City shall full well endure
her ground-work still doth stay
Upon the holy hills full sure,
it can no time decay.
2 God loves the gates of Sion best,
his grace doth there abide:
He loves them more than all the rest
of Jacobs tents beside.

3 Full glorious things reported be
in Sion and abroad:
Great things, I say, are said of thee,
thou City of our God.
4 On Rahab I will cast an eye,
and bear in minde the same:
And Babylon shall eke apply,
and learne to know my Name.

5 Loe, Palestine and Tyre also,
with Ethiope likewise:
A people old full long ago
were borne, and there did rise.
6 Of Sion they shall say abroad,
that diverse men of fame
Have there sprung up, and the high God
hath founded fait the same.

7 In their records to them it shall
through Gods device appear:
Of Sion that the chief of all
had his beginning there.
8 The trumpeters with such as sing,
therein great plenty be:
My fountaines and my pleasant springs
are compact all in thee.

P S A L. L X X X V I I I. I.H.

1 Lord God of health the hope and stay,
thou art alone to me:
I call and cry throughout the day,
and all the night to thee.
2 O let my prayer soone ascend
unto thy sight on hie:
Incline thine eare, O Lord attend,
and hearken to my cry.

3 For why? with woe my heart is fill'd,
and doth in trouble dwell:
My life and breath almost doth yeeld,
and draweth nigh to hell.
4 I am esteem'd as one of them
that in the pit do fall,
And made as one among those men
that have no strength at all.

5 As one among the dead, and frest
from things that here remain
It were more easie for me to be
with them, the which are slain.
6 As those that lie in grave, I say,

whom thou hast cleane forgot:
The which thy hand hath cut away,
and thou regard'ſt them not.

7 Yea like to one shut up full ſure
within the lower pit,
In places dark and all obscure,
and in the depth of it.

8 Thine anger and thy wrath likewiſe
full ſore on me do lie:

And all thy ſtormes againſt me riſe,
my ſoule to vexe and trie.

9 Thou putſt my friends far off from me,
and mak'ſt them hate me fore:
I am shut up in prison fast,
and can come forth no more.

10 My fight doth faile through grief and
I call to thee, O God: (two,
Throughout the day my hands alſo
to thee I ſtretch abroad.

The ſecond Part.

11 Doft thou unto the dead declare
thy wondrous works of fame?
Shall dead to life againe repaire,
and praise thee for the fame?

12 Or ſhall thy loving kinderneſſe Lord,
be preached in the grave?
Or ſhall with them that are deftroid,
thy truth her honour have?

13 Shall they that lie in dark full low,
of all thy wonders wot?
Or there ſhall they thy justice know,
where all things are forgot?

14 But I O Lord to thee alwaies
do cry and call apace:
My prayer eke ere it be day,
ſhall come before thy face.

15 Why doſt thou Lord abhorre my foule
in griefe that ſeeketh thee?
And now, O Lord, why doſt thou hide
thy face away from me?

16 I am affliſted dying ſtill,
from youth this many a yeaſte:
Thy terrors which do vexe me ill,
with troubled minde I beare.

17 The furies of thy wrathfull rage
full ſore upon me fall:
Thy terrors eke do not affwage,
but me opprefſe withall.

18 All day they compaffe me about,
as waters at the tide:
And all at once with ſtreams full ſtout,
befet me on each ſide.

19 Thou ſetteſt far from me my friends,
and lovers every one:
Yea and mine old acquaintance all
out of my fight are gone.

P S A L. L X X X I X. I.H.

To ſing the mercies of the Lord,
my tongue ſhall never ſpare:
And with my mouth from age to age,
thy truth I will declare.

2 For I have ſaid, that mercy ſhall
for evermore remaine:
In that thou doſt the heavens stay,
thy truth appeareth plaine.

3 To mine elect, faſh God, I made
a covenant and beheſt:
My ſervant David to perfwade,
I ſwore and did protest.

4 Thy feed for ever I will stay,
and ſtabliſh it full fast:
And ſtill uphold thy throne alway,
from age to age to laſt.

5 The heavens ſhew wiſh joy and mirth,
thy wondrous works, O Lord:
Thy Saints within thy Church on earth
thy faith and truth record.

6 Who wiſh the Lord is equal them
in all the clouds abroad?
Among the ſonnes of all the gods,
what one is like our God?

7 God in assembly of his Saints
is greatly to be dread:
And over all that dwell about,
in terror to be had.

8 Lord God of hoſts, in all the world,
what one is like to thee?
On every ſide moſt mighty Lord,
thy truth is ſeen to be.

9 The raging ſea by thine advice,
thou ruleſt at thy will:
And when the waves thereof arife,
thou mak'ſt them calm and ſtill.

10 And Egypt (Lord) thou haſt ſubdu'd,
and thou haſt it deftroid:
Yea, thou thy foſs with mighty arme
haſt ſcattered all abroad.

The ſecond Part.

11 The heavens are thine, & ſtill haue been
likewiſe the earth and land:
The world and all that is therein,
thou foundedſt with thy hand:

12 Both North & South with East & Weſt
thy ſelſe diidſt make and frameſt:
Both Tabor mount, and eke Hermon,
rejoyce and praise thy Name.

13 Thine arm is strong and full of power
all might therein doth lie:
The strength of thy right hand each houre
thou liftſt up on hie.

14 In righteouneſſe and equity
thou

thou haft thy seat and placet.
Mercy and truthe are still with thee,
and go before thy face.

23 That folk is blest that knowes aright
thy present power O God:
For in the favour of thy fight
they walk full safe abroad.
24 For in thy Name throughout the day
they joy and much rejoyce:
And through thy righteousness have they
a pleasant fame and noise.

25 For why? their glory, strength and aid,
in thee alone doth lie:
Thy goodness eke that hath us staid,
shall lift our horne on hie.
26 Our strength that doth defend us well,
the Lord to us doth bring:
The holy One of Israel,
he is our guide and King.

27 Sometimes thy will unto thy Saints
in vision thou didst show:
And thus then didst thou say to them
thy minde to make them know
28 A man of might I have elect,
your King and guide to be:
And set him up whom I elect,
among the folk to me.

The third Part.

29 My servant David I appoint,
whom I have searched out:
And with my holy oyle anoint
him King of all the rout.
30 For why? my hand is ready still
with him for to remaine:
And with my arm also I will
him strengthen and sustaine.

31 The enemies shall not him oppresse,
they shall him not devoure:
Ne yet the sonnes of wickednesse,
on him have any power.
32 His foes likewise I will destroy
before his face in fight:
And those that hate him I will plague,
and strike them with my might.

33 My truth and mercy eke withall,
shall still upon him lie:
And in my name his horne eke shall
be lifted up on high.
34 His Kingdome I will set to be
upon the sea and land:
And eke the running floods shall he
embrace with his right hand.

35 He shall depend with all his heart
on me, and thus shall say:
My Father and my God thou art,
my rock of health and stay.

36 As my first-borne I will him take,
of all on earth that springs:
His might and honour I will make
above all earthly Kings.

37 My mercy shall be with him still,
as I my selfe have told:
My faithfull covenant to fulfill,
my mercy I will hold.
38 And eke his seed I will sustaine
for ever strong and sure:
So that his seed shall still remaine,
while heaven doth endure.

The fourth Part.

39 If that his sonnes forfake my Law,
and so begin to fwerve:
And of my judgements have none awa,
nor will not them observe.
40 Or if they will not use aright
my statutes to them made:
And set all my commandments light,
and will not keep my trade.

41 Then with the rod will I begin,
their doings to amend:
And so will scourge them for their sins
if that they do offend.
42 My mercy yet and my goodness,
I will not take him fro:
Nor handle hym with craftynesse,
and so my truth forgo.

43 But sure my covenant I will hold,
with all that I have spoke:
No word the which my lips have told
shall alter or be broke.
44 Once fware I by my holynesse,
and that performe will I:
With David I shall keep promise,
to him I will not lie.

45 His seed for evermore shall raigne,
and eke his thonne of might,
As doth the Sun, it shall remaine
for ever in my fight.
46 And as the Moone within the skie
for ever standeth fast:
A faithfull witnesse from on hie,
so shall his kingdome last.

47 But now Lord us thou dost reject,
and now thou changest cheare:
Yes, thou art wrath with thine elect,
thin own anointed deare.
48 The covenant with thy servant made,
Lord thou haft quite undone
And down upon the ground also
haft cast his royll crowne.

The fift Part.

49 Thou pluckest his hedges up with
his

his wals thou dost confound:
Thou beatest eke his bulwarks down,
and breakit them to the ground.
43 That he is sore detroid and torn,
of comers by throughout:
And so is made a mock and scorn
to all that dwell about.

43 Thou their right hand hast lifted up,
that him so sore annoy:
And all his foes that him deuore,
loe thou hast made to joy.
44 His swords edge thou doest take away
that shouldest his foes withstand:
To him in warre no victory
thou giv'st, nor upper hand.

45 His glory thou doest also waite,
his thronē his joy, and mirth
By thee are overthrown, and cast
full low upon the earth.
46 Thou hast cut off and made full shor:
his youth and hasty daies,
And rais'd of him an ill report,
with shame and great dispraise.

47 How long away from me, O Lord,
for ever wilt thou tare?
And shall thine anger still alway,
as fire consume and burne?
48 O call to minde, remember then,
my time consumeth fast:
Why hast thou made the sonnes of men,
as things in vaine to waste?

49 What man is he that liveth here,
and death shall never see?
Or from the hand of Hell his soule
Shall he deliver free?
50 Where is (O Lord) thine old goodnesse,
so oft declar'd before,
Which by thy truth and uprightness
to David thou hast swore?

51 The great rebukes to minde I call,
that on thy servants lie:
The railings of the people all
borne in my brest have I
52 Wherewith (O Lord) thine enemies
blasphemed have thy Namē
The steps of thine anointed one
they cease not to defame.

53 All praise to thee, O Lord of hosts,
both now and eke for aye:
Through skie and earth, and all the coasts
Amen, Amen, I say.

P S A L . X C . I . H .

T Hou Lord hast been our sure defence,
our place of ease and rest:
In all times past, yea so long since,

as cannot be express.
2 Ere there was made mountaine or hill
the earth and world abroad:
From age to age, and alwaies still,
for ever thou art God.

3 Thou griadest man through grief and
to dust, or clay, and then, (pain)
And then thou faist againe, returne,
againe ye sonnes of men.
4 The lasting of a thousand yeares,
what is it in thy sight?
As yesterday it doth appear,
or as a watch by night.

5 So soone as thou dost scatter them,
then is their life and trade
All as a sleepe, and like the graffe,
whole beauty soon doth fade.
6 Which in the morning shines full
but fadeth by and by: (bright)
And is cut down ere it be night,
all withered, dead and drie.

7 For through thine anger we confuse,
our might is much decayed:
And of thy fervent wrath and flame
we are full sore afraid.
8 The wicked works that we have wrought
thou seest before thine eye:
Our privy faults, yea eke our thoughts
thy countenance doth spie. (wafes)

9 For through thy wrath our dales do
thereof doth nought remaine:
Our yeares consume as words or blasts,
and are not cal'd againe.
10 Our time is threescore yeares and ten,
that we do live on mold:
If one see fouriescore, surely then,
we count him wondrous old.

The second Part.

11 Yet of this time the strength and shiel
the which we count upon,
Is nothing els but painefull griefe,
and we as blasts are gone.
12 Who once doth know what strength is
what might thine anger hath: (there
Or in his heart who doth thee feare
according to thy wrath?

13 Instruct us Lord to know and try
how long our daies remaine:
That then we may our hearts apply,
true wisdome to attaine.
14 Returne, O Lord, how long wilt thou
forth on in wrath proceed?
Shew favour to thy servants now,
and help them at their need.

15 Refresh us with thy mercy sonnes
and then our joy shall be,

11 All times so long as life doth last,
In heart rejoice will we.
12 As thou hast plagued us before,
now also make us glad:
13 And for the yeares wherein full sore
affliction we have had.

14 O let thy work and power appear
and on thy servants light:
15 And shew unto thy children deare,
thy glory and thy might.
16 Lord let thy grace and glory stand
on us thy servants thus:
17 Confirm the works we take in hand,
Lord prosper them to us.

PSAL. XC I. I.H.

1 HE that within the secret place
of God most high doth dwell:
In shadow of the mightiest grace,
at rest shall keep him well.
2 Thou art my hope and my strong hold,
I to the Lord will say:
My God is he, in him will I
my whole affiance stay.

3 He shall defend thee from the snare,
the which the hunter laid:
And from the deadly plague and care,
whereof thou art afraid.
4 And with his wings shall cover thee,
and keep thee safely there:
His faith and truth thy fence shall be,
as sure as shield and speare.
5 So that thou shalt not need I say,
to feare or be affright,
Of all the shafts that lie by day,
nor terrors of the night.
6 Nor of the plague that
doth walk in dark so fast:
Nor yet of that which doth destroy,
and at noone day doth waste.

7 Yea at thy side as thou doft stand,
a thousand dead shall be,
Ten thousand eke at thy right hand,
and yet shalt thou be free.
8 But thou shalt see it for thy part
thine eyes shall well regard:
That even like to their desert
the wicked have reward.
9 For why? O Lord, I only lust,
to stay my hope on thee:
And in the highest I put my trust,
my sure defence is he.
10 Thou shalt not need the ill to feare,
with these it shall be well:
Nor yet the plague shall once come neare
the house where thou doft dwell.

11 For why? unto his Angels all,
with charge commanded he:
That still in all thy waies they shall
preserve and prosper thee.
12 And in their hands shall beare thee up,
full waiting thee upon:
So that thy foot shall never chance
to spurne at any stome.

13 Upon the Lions thou shalt go,
the Adder fell and long:
And tread upon the Lions young,
with Dragons stout and strong.
14 For he that trusteth unto me,
I will acquit him quite:
And him defend, because that he
doth know my Name aright:

15 When he for help on me doth cry,
an answer I will give:
And from his grieve take him will I
in glory for to live.
16 With length of yeares and daies of
I will fulfill his time: (wealth)
Th: goodness of my saving health,
I will declare to him.

PSAL. XC II. I.H.

1 IT is a thing both good and meet,
to praise the highest Lord:
Add to thy Name, O thou most High,
to sing with one accord.
2 To shew the kindnesse of the Lord,
betime ere day be light:
And eke declare his trath abroad,
when it doth draw to night.

3 Upon ten stringed instruments,
on Lute and Harp so sweet:
With all the mirth you can invent,
of instruments most meet.
4 For thou hast made me to rejoice,
in things so wrought by thee:
And I have joy in heart and voice,
thy handy-works to see.

5 O Lord how glorious and how great
are all thy works so stout?
So deeply are thy counsels set,
that none can triue them out.
6 The man unwise hath not the wits
these things to passe to bring:
And all such fooles are nothing fit
to understand this thing.

7 When so the wicked at their wills,
as grass do spring full fast:
They when they flourish in their ill,
for ever shall be waste.
8 But thou art mighty Lord most High,
yea thou doft raigne therefore,

In every time eternally,
both now and evermore.

9 For why? O Lord, behold and see,
behold thy foes I say,
How all that work iniquity,
shall perish and decay.

10 But thou like as an Unicorn,
shalt lift mine hornes on hie:
With fresh and new prepared oyle,
thine oynted King am I.

11 And of my foes before mine eyes
shall see the fall and shame
Of all that up against me rise,
mine eares shall heare the same.
12 The just shall flourish up on high,
as Date-trees bud and blow:
And as the Cedars multiply,
in Libanus that grow.

13 For they are planted in the place,
and dwelling of our God:
Within his courts they spring apace,
and flourish all abroad.
14 And in their age much fruit shal bring
both fat and well beseen:
And pleasantly both bud and spring,
with boughs and branches green.

15 To shew that God is good and just,
and upright in his wills:
He is my rock, my hope, and trust,
in him there is none ill.

P S A L. X C I I I. I. H.

T He Lord as King aloft doth raigne,
with glory godly digne:
And he to shew his strength most maine,
hath girt himselfe with might.
1 The Lord likewise the earth hath made,
and shaped it so sure,
No might can make it move or fide,
at stay it doth endure.

2 Ere that the world was made or wrought
thy seat was set before:
Beyond all time that can be thought,
thou hast been evermore.
3 The floods, O Lord, the floods do rise,
they roare and make a noise:
The floods (I say) did enterprise,
and lifted up their voice.

5 Yea, though the stormes arise in sight
though seas do rage and swell:
The Lord is strong and more of might,
for he on high doth dwell.
6 And look what promise he doth make,
his houshold to defend;

For just and true they shall it take,
all times without an end.

P S A L. X C I I I I. I. H.

O Lord thou doft revenge all wrongs
that office longs to thee:

Sith vengeance doth to thee belong,
declare that all may see.

2 Set forth thy selfe, for thou of right
the earth doft judge and guide:
Reward the proud and men of might
according to their pride.

3 How long shall wicked men beare sway
with lifting up their voice?
How long shall wicked men, I say,
thus triumph and rejoice? (cont.)
4 How long shall they with brags burst
and proudly prate their fill?
Shall they rejoice that be so stout,
whose works are ever ill?

5 Thy flock, O Lord, thine heritage,
they spoile and vexe full sore:
Against thy people they do rage
still daily more and more.
6 The widowes which are comfortlesse,
and strangers they destroy:
They lay the children fatherlesse,
and none doth put them by.

7 And when they take these things in hand
this talk they have of thee:
Can Jacobs God this understand?
tush, no, he cannot see.
8 O folk unwise, and people rude,
some knowledge now discernes:
Ye foole among the multitude,
at length begin to learne.

9 The Lord which made the eare of man,
he needs of right must heare:
He made the eye, all things must then
before his sight appeare.
10 The Lord doth all the world correct,
and make them understand:
Shall he not then your deeds detect,
how can you scape his hand?

The second Part.

11 The Lord doth know the thoughts of
his heart he sees full plaine: (man,
The Lord (I say) mans thoughts doth scan
and findest them but vaine.

12 But Lord, that man is happy sure,
whom thou doft keep in awe:
And through correction doft procure
to teach him in thy Law.

13 Whereby he shal in quiet rest
in time of trouble sit;

When wicked men shall be supprest,
and fall into the pit.

14 For sakes the Lord will not refuse
his people for to take:
His heritage whom he did chafe,
he will no time forfake.

15 Until that judgement be decreed,
to justice to convert:
That all may follow her with speed,
that are of upright heart.

16 But who upon my part shall stand,
against the cursed traine?
Or who shall rid me from their hand
that wicked works maintaine?

17 Except the Lord had been mine aid,
mine enemies to repel:
My soul and life had now been laid
almost as low as hell.
18 When I did say, my foot did slide,
I now am like to fall:
Thy goodnessse Lord did so provide,
to stay me up withall.

19 When with my selfe I mused much,
and could no comfort finde:
Then Lord thy goodnessse did me touch,
and that did ease my minde.
20 Wilt thou inhaunt thy selfe and draw
with wicked men to fit?
Which with pretence instead of law,
much mischefe do commit.

21 For they consult against the life
of righteous men and good:
And in their counsels they are risen
to shed the guiltlesse bloud.
22 But yet the Lord he is to me
a strong defence or lock:
He is my God to whom I flee,
he is my strength and rock.

23 And he shall cause their mischiefs all
themselves for to anoy:
And in their malice they shall fall,
our God shall them destroy.

PSAL. XCV. I.H.

1 O Come let us lift up our voice,
and sing unto the Lord:
In him our rock of health rejoice
let us with one accord.
2 Yea let us come before his face,
to give him thanks and praises
In singing Psalmes unto his grace,
let us be glad alwaies.

3 For why? the Lord he is no doubt,
a great and mighty God:
AKing above all gods throughout,
in all the world abroad.

4 The secrets of the earth so deep
and corners of the land:
The tops of hills that are so steep,
he hath them in his hand.

5 The sea and waters all are his;
for he the same hath wrought:
The earth and all that therein is,
his hand hath made of nought.

6 Come let us bow and praise the Lord;
before him let us fall:
And kneel to him with one accord,
the which hath made us all.

7 For why? he is the Lord our God,
for us he doth provide:
We are his flock, he doth us feed,
his sheep, and he our guide.

8 To day if ye his voice will hear,
then harden not your hearts:
As ye with grudging many a year
provokd me in desert.

9 Whereas your fathers tempted me
my power for to prove:
My wondrous works when they did see,
yet still they would me move.
10 Twice twenty years they did me grieve
and I to them did say,
They erre in heart, and not believe,
they have not known my way.

11 Wherfore I sware, when that my wrath
was kindled in my brest:
That they should never tread the path
to enter in my rest.

PSAL. XCVL. I.H.

Sing ye with praise unto the Lord;
new songs with joy and mirth:
Sing unto him with one accord,
all people on the earth.
2 Yea sing unto the Lord, I say,
praise ye his holy Name:
Declare and shew from day to day
salvation by the same.

3 Among the heathen eke declare
his honour round about:
To shew his wonders do not spare,
in all the world throughout.
4 For why the Lord is much of might,
and worthy praise alway:
And he is to be dread of right,
above all gods, I say.

5 For all the gods of heathen folk
are idols that will fade:
But yet our God, he is the Lord
that hath the heavens made.

6 All praise and honour eke do dwell
for aye before his face:
Both power and might likewise excell
within his holy place.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord alway,
ye people of the world:
All might and worship eke I say,
ascribe unto the Lord.
8 Ascribe unto the Lord also,
the glory of his Name:
And eke unto his courts do go,
with gifts unto the same.

The second Part.

9 Fall down and worship ye the Lord,
within his Temple bright:
Let all the people of the world
be fearefull at his sight.
10 Tell all the world, be not afraid,
the Lord doth raigne above:
Yea he hath set the earth to fast,
that it can never move.

11 And that it is the Lord alone
that rules with princely might:
To judge the nations every one
with equity and right.
12 The heavens shall great joy begin,
the earth eke shall rejoice:
The sea and all that is therein,
shall shont and make a noise.
13 The field shall joy, and every thing
that springeth on the earth:
The wood and every tree shall sing
with gladnesse and with mirth.
14 Before the presence of the Lord,
and coming of his might:
When he shall justly judge the world,
and rule his folk with right.

P S A L. X C V I I. I. H.

THe Lord doth raigne, whereat y^e earth
may joy with pleasant voice:
And eke the Isles with joyfull mirth
may triumph and rejoice.
2 Both clouds and darknesse eke do swell
and round about him beat:
Yea right and justice ever dwell,
and bide about his seat.
3 Yea fire and heat at once do run,
and go before his face:
Which shall his foes and enemies burn
abroad in every place.
4 His lightnings eke full bright did blaze
and to the world appeare:
Whereat the earth did look and gaze,
with dread and deadly feare.
5 The hills like waxe did melt in sight
and preface of the Lord:

They fled before that Rulers might,
which guideth all the world.
6 The heavens eke declare and shew
his justice all abroad:
That all the world may see and know
the glory of our God.

7 Confusion sure will come to such
as worship idols vaine:
And eke to those that glory much,
dumbe pictures to maintaine.
8 For all the idols of the world
which they as gods do call:
Shall feel the power of the Lord,
and down to him shall fall.

9 With joy shall Sion hear this thing,
and Juda shall rejoice
For at thy judgements they shall sing,
and make a pleasant noise.
10 That thou O Lord art set on high
in all the earth abroad:
And art exalted wondrously
above each other god.

11 All ye that feare the Lord do this,
hate all things that are ill:
For he doth save the soules of his
from such as would them spill.
12 And light doth spring up to the i[n]f[er]no
with pleasure for his part:
Great joy with gladnesse, mirth, and lust,
to them of upright heart.

13 Ye righteous in the Lord rejoice,
his holinesse proclaim:
Be thankfull eke with heart and voice,
and mindfull of the same.

P S A L. X C V I I I. I. H.

OSing ye now unto the Lord,
a new and pleasant song: (world
For he hath wrought throughout the
his wonders great and strong.
2 With his right hand full worthily
he doth his foes devoure:
And get himselfe the victory,
with his own arm and power.

3 The Lord doth make his people know
his saving health and might:
The Lord doth eke his justice shew,
in all the heathenes fight.
4 His grace and truth to Israel,
in minde he doth record:
That all the earth hath seen right well
the goodnesse of the Lord.

5 Be glad in him with joyfull voice,
all people of the earth:
Give thanks to God, sing and rejoice,
to him with joy and mirth.

6 Upon

5 Upon the harp unto him sing,
give thanks to him with Psalms:
Rejoyce before the Lord our King,
with Trumpets and with Shalmes.

7 Yea let the sea with all therein
for joy both roare and swelle:
The earth likewise let it begin,
with all that therein dwell.
8 And let the flouds rejoice their fils,
and clap their hands apace:
And eke the mountaines and the hills
before the Lord his face.

9 For he shall come to judge and trie
the world and every wight:
And rule the people mightyly
with justice and with right.

PSAL. XCIX. I.H.

1 The Lord doth raigne, although at it
the people rage full sore:
Yea he on Cherubims doth sit,
thoug all the world do roare.
2 The Lord that doth in Sion dwell,
is high and wondrous great:
Above all folk he doth excell,
and he aloft is set.

3 Let all men praise thy mighty Name,
for it is fearefull sure:
And let them magnifie the same,
that holy is and pure.
4 The princely power of our King
doth love judgement and right:
Thou rightly rulest every thing
in Jacob through thy might.

5 To praise the Lord our God devile,
all honour to him do:
Before his footroole worship him,
for he is holy too.
6 Mofes, Aaron and Samuel,
as Priests on him did call:
When they did pray he heard them well
and gave them auwer all.

7 Within a cloud to them he spake,
then did they labour stille,
To keep such lawes as he did make,
and pointed them untill.
8 O Lord our God thou didst them heare,
and answerest them againe:
Thy mercy did on them appeare,
their deeds didst not maintaine.

9 O laud and praise our God and Lord
within his holy hill:
For why our God throughout the world
is holy ever stille.

PSAL. C. I.H.

A Ll people that on earth do dwell,
sing to y^r Lord with chearfull voices:
Him serve with feare, his praise forth tell
come ye before him and rejoyce.

2 The Lord yeknow is God indeed,
without our aid he did us makes:
We are his flock, he doth us feed,
and for his sheep he doth us take.

3 O enter then his gates with praise,
approach with joy his courts unto:
Praise, laud, and blesse his Name alwaies
for it is seemely so to do.

4 For why the Lord our God is good,
his mercy is for ever sure:
His truth at all times firmly stood,
and shall from age to age endure.

Another of the same by I.H.

I N God the Lord be glad and light,
praise him throughout the earth:
Serve him and come before his light,
with singing and with mirth.
2 Know that the Lord our God he is,
he did us make and keep:
Not we our selves: for we are his
own flock and pasture sheep.

3 O go into his gates alwaies,
give thanks within the same:
Within his courts set forth his praises
and laud his holy Name.
4 For why, the goodness of the Lord,
for evermore doth raigne:
From age to age throughout the world,
his truth doth still remaine.

PSAL. CI. I.H.

I Mercy will and judgement sing:
O Lord God unto thee:
2 And wisely do in perfect way,
untill thou come to me.
And in the midst of my house walk,
in purenesse of my sprite:
3 And I no kinde of wicked things,
will set before my sight.

4 I hate their works that fall away,
it shall not cleave to me:
From me shall part the froward heart
none evill will I see.
5 Him will I stroy that slandereth
his neighbour privily:
The lofty heart I cannot beare,
nor him that looketh hie.

5 Mine eyes shall be on them within
the land that faithfull be:
In perfect way who walketh shall
be servant unto me.

7 I will no guilefull person have,
within my house to dwell:
And in my presence he shall not
remaine that lies doth tell.

8 Betimes I will destroy even all
the wicked of the land:
That I may from Gods City cut
the wicked workers hand.

PSAL. C II. N.

O Heare my prayer Lord and let
my cry come unto thee.
2 In time of trouble do not hide,
thy face away from me.
3 Incline thine eare to me, make haste
to heare me when I call:
For as the smoke doth fade, so do
my daies confume and fail.

4 And as an hearth my bones are burnt,
my heart is smitten dead:
And withers like the grasse, that I
forget to eat my bread.
5 By reason of my groaning voice,
my bones cleave to my skin:
6 As Pelican in wilderness,
such case now am I in.

7 And as an Owle in desert is,
lo I am such an one:
I watch and as a Sparrow on
the house top am alone.
8 Lo daily in reproachfull wise,
mine enemis do me scorne:
And they that do against me rage,
against me they have sworne.

9 Surely with ashes as with bread,
my hunger I have fild:
And mingled have my drink with teares,
that from mine eyes have fild.
10 Because of thy displeasure, Lord,
thy wrath and thy disdaine:
For thou haft lifted me aloft,
and cast me down againe.

11 The daies wherein I passe my life,
are like the fleeting thade:
And I am wither'd like the grasse,
which soone away doth fade.
12 But thou O Lord for ever doft
remane in steady place:
And thy remembrance ever doth
abide from race to race.

The second Part.

13 Thou wilt arise, and mercy thou
to Sion wilt extend;

The time of mercy, now the time
foreset is come to end.

14 For even in the stones thereof
thy servants do delight:
And on the dust thereof they have
compassion in their sprite.

15 Then shall the heathen people feare
the Lords most holy Name:
And all the Kings on earth shall dread
thy glory and thy fame.
16 Then when the Lord the mighty God
againe shall Sion reare:
And then when he most nobly in
his glory shall appeare.

17 To prayer of the desolate,
when he himselfe doth bend:
When he shall not disdaine unto
their prayers to attend.
18 This shall be written for the age
that after shall succeed:
The people yet uncreated
the Lords renown shall spread.

19 For he from his high Sanctuary
hath looked downe below:
And out of heaven hath the Lord
beheld the earth also.
20 That of the mourning captive he
might heare the wofull cry:
And that he might deliver those
that damned are to die.

21 That they in Sion may declare
the Lords most holy Name:
And in Jerusalem set forth
the praises of the same.
22 Then when the people of the lands,
and kingdomes with accord,
Shall be assembled for to do
their service to the Lord.

The third Part.

23 My former force of strength he hath
abated in the way:
And shorter he hath cut my daies,
thus I therefore did say:

24 My God, in mid of all my daies,
now take me not away:
Thy yeares endure eternally
from age to age, I say.

25 Thou the foundations of the earth
before all times hast laid:
And Lord the heavens are the work
which thine own hands have made.

26 Yea they shall perish and decay,
but thou shalt tarry still:
And they shall all in time waxe old,
even as a garment will.

27 Thou as a garment shalt them change,
and changed they shall be;

But thou doest still abide the same,
thy yeares do never flee.
28 The children of thy servants shall
continually endure:
And in thy sight their happy feed
for ever shall stand sure.

PSAL. CIII. T.S.

MY soule give laud unto the Lord,
my spirit shall do the same:
And all the secrets of my heart,
praise ye his holy Name.
2 Give thanks to God for all his gifts,
shew not thy selfe unkunde:
And suffer not his benefits,
to slip out of thy minde.

3 That gave thee pardon for thy faults,
and thee restor'd againe:
For all thy weak and fraile disease,
and heal'd thee of thy paine.
4 That did redeeme thy life from death
from which thou couldst not flee:
His mercy and compassion both
he did extend to thee.

5 That fil'd with goodnesse thy desire,
and did prolong thy youth:
Like as the Eagle casts her bill,
whereby her age reneweth.
6 The Lord with justice doth repay
all such as be opprest:
So that their sufferings and their wrongs
are turned to the best.

7 His waies and his commandements
to Moses he did shew:
His counsels and his valiant acts
the Israelites did know.
8 The Lord is kinde and mercifull,
when sinners do him grieve:
The slowest to conceive a wrath,
and readiest to forgive.

9 He chides us not continually,
though we be full of strife:
Nor keeps our faults in memory,
for all our sinfull life.
10 Nor yet according to our sins
the Lord doth us regard:
Nor after our iniquities
he doth not us reward.

11 But as the space is wondrous great,
twixt earth and heaven above:
So is his goodnesse much more large
to them that do him love.
12 God doth remove our sins from us,
and our offences all:
As farre as is the Sun-rising
full distant from his fall.

The second Part.

13 And look what pitie parents deare
unto their children beare:
Like pitie beareth God to such
as worship him in feare.
14 The Lord that made us knows our
our mold and fashion just: Chape,
How weake and fraile our nature is,
and how we are but dust.

15 And how the time of mortall men
is like the withering hay:
Or like the flower right faire in field,
that fades full soon away.
16 Whose gloze & beauty storny windes
do utterly disgrace:
And make that after their assaults
such blossomes have no place.

17 But yet the goodnesse of the Lord
with his shall ever stand:
Their childrens children shall receive
his righteousnesse at hand.
18 I meane which keep his covenant
with all their whole desire:
And not forget to do the thing
that he doth them require.

19 The heavens high are made the seat
and foot-stoole of the Lord:
And by his power imperiall
he governs all the world.
20 Ye Angels which are great in power,
praise ye and blesse the Lord:
Which to obey and do his will,
immediately accord.

21 Ye noble hosts and ministers,
cease not to laud him still:
Which ready are to execute
his pleasure and his will.
22 Yea all his works in every place
praise ye his holy Name:
My heart, my minde and eke my soule
praise ye also the same.

PSAL. CIIII. W.K.

MY soule praise the Lord,
speak good of his Name:
O Lord our great God,
how doest thou appear:
So praising in glory,
that great is thy fame:
Honour and Majestie
in thee shine most cleare.

2 With light as a robe
thou hast thee beclad:
Whereby all the earth
thy greatness may see:
The heaven in such sorte
thou also hast spread,

That it to a curtaige
compared may be.

3 His chamber-beames lie
in the clouds full sure:
Which as his chariot
are made him to beare.
And there with much swiftnesse
his course doth endure,
Upon the wings riding
of windes in the aire.

4 He maketh his spiries
as Heralds to go:
And lightnings to serve,
we see also prest:
His will to accomplish,
they run to and fro,
To faze or confuse things,
as seemeth him best.

5 He groundeth the earth
so firmly and fast,
That it once to move
none shall have such power.

6 The deep a faire covering
for it made thou hast:
Which by his own nature
the hils would devoure.

7 But at thy rebuke
the waters do fise:
And so give due place
thy word to obey.
At thy voice of thunder
so fearfull they be:
That in their great raging
they haste soon away.

8 The mountaines full high
they then up ascend:
If thou doest but speak,
thy word they fulfill:
So likewise the vallies
most quickly descend,
Where thou them appoiste,
remaine they do still.

9 Their bounds thou hast set,
how farre they shall run:
So that in their rage
not that passe they can:
For God hath appointed
they shall not return,
The earth to delstroy more,
which made was for man.

The second Part.

10 He sendeth the springs
to strong streames or lakes,
Which run do full swift
among the huge hils.

11 Where both the wilde asse
their thirst oft times flakes,
And beasts of the mountaines
thereof drink their fill.

12 By these pleasant springs
of fountaines full faire
The fowles of the ayre
abide shall and dwells
Who moved by nature
to hop here and theret
Among the green branches
their songs shall excell.

13 The mountaines to moyle
the clouds he doth use:
The earth with his works
is wholly repleat.

14 So as the brute cattell
he doth not refuse:
But grafe doth provide them,
and herb for mans meat.

15 Yea bread,wine and oyle
he made for mans sakes
His face to refresh,
and heart to make strong.

16 The Cedars of Liban
this great Lord did make:
Which trees he doth nourish,
that grow up so long.

17 In these may birds build,
and make there their nests
In firre-trees the Storks
remane and abide.

18 The high hils are succour
for wilde goats to rest:
And eke the rocks stony
for Conies to hide.

19 The Moon then is set
her seafon to run:
The daises from the nights
thereby to discern:
And by the descending
also of the Sun,
The cold from heat alway
thereby we do learn.

20 When darknesse doth come
by Gods will and power,
Then creep forth do all
the beasts of the wood.

21 The Lions range roaring,
their prey to devoure:
But yet it is thou Lord
which givest them food.

22 As soon as the Sun
is up,they retire:
To couch in their dens
then are they full faines.

23 That man to his work may
as right doth require:
Till night come and call him,
to take rest againe.

The third Part.

24 How sundry O Lord,
are all thy workes found?

With wisdome full great
they are indeed wrought:
So that the whole world
of thy praise doth sound:
And as for thy riches,
they passe all mens thought.

25 So is the great sea,
which large is and broad:
Where things that creep swarm,
and beasts of each sort.
26 There both mighty ships fail,
and some lie at road:
The Whale huge and monstrous
there also doth sport.
27 All things on thee wait,
thou doft them relieve:
And thou in due time
full well doft them feed.
28 Now when it doth please thee
the same for to give:
They gather full gladly
those things which they need.

Thou openeft thy hand,
and they finde such grace,
That they with good things
are filled we fee.
29 But sore are they troubled,
if thou turn thy face,
For if thou their breath take,
vile dust then they be.

30 Againe when thy Spirite
from thee doth proceed
All things to appoint,
and what shall ensue:
Then are they created,
as thou haft decreed:
And doft by thy goodnessse
the dry earth renew.

31 The praise of the Lord
for ever shall last:
Who may in his works
by right well rejoice,
32 His looks can the earth make
to tremble full fast:
And likewise the mountaines
to smoke at his voice.

33 To this Lord and God
sing will I alwaies:
So long as I live,
my God prais will I:
34 Then am I most certaine
my words shal him please:
I will rejoice in him,
to him will I cry.

35 The finners, O Lord,
consume in thine ire:
And eke the perverse,
them root out with shame:
But as for my soufe now,
let it still desire,

And say with the faifthfull,
praise ye the Lords Name.

P S A L M . C v . N .

G I ve praises unto God the Lord,
and call upon his Name:
Among the people eke declare
his works to spread his fame.

2 Sing ye unto the Lord I say,
and sing unto his praise:
And talk of all his wondrous works
that he hath wrought alwaies.

3 In honour of his holy Name
rejoyce with one accord:
And let the heart also rejoyce
of them that seek the Lord.
4 Seek ye the Lord, and seek the strength
of his eternall might:
And seek his face continually,
and presence of his sight.

5 The wondrous works that he hath done
keep still in mindfull heart:
Ne let the judgements of his mouth
out of your minde depart.
6 Ye that of faithfull Abraham
his servant are the seed:
Ye his elect the children that
of Jacob do proceed.

7 For he, he onely is I say,
the mighty Lord our God:
And his most rightfull judgements are
through all the world abroad.
8 His promise and his covenant
which he hath made to his,
He hath remembred evermore,
to thousands of degrees.

The second Part.

9 The covenant which he hath made
with Abraham long ago:
And faithfull oath which he hath sworne
to Isaac also.
10 And did confirme the same for law,
that Jacob should obey:
And for eternall covenant
to Israel for aye.

11 When thus he said, Lo I to you
all Canaan land will give:
The lot of your inheritance,
wherein your seed shall live.

12 Although the number at that time
did very small appear:
Yea very small, and in the land
they then but strangers were.

13 While yet they walk'd from land to
without a sure abode;

land

And

And while from sundry kingdomes they
did wander all abroad.

14 And wrong at no oppressors hand
he suffered them to take:
But even the great and mighty Kings
reproved for their sake.

15 And thus he said, Touch ye not those
that mine anointed be:
Ne do the Prophets any harm
that do pertain to me.
16 He cal'd a dearth upon the land,
of bread he stroid the store:
But he against the time of need
had sent a man before :

The third Part.

17 Even Joseph which had once been sold
to live a slave in woe:
Whose feet they hurt in stocks, whose foul
the irons pierc'd also.
18 Untill the time came when his cause
was known apparently:
The mighty word of God the Lord
his faultleſſe truth did trie.

19 The King sent and delivered him
from prison where he was:
20 The ruler of the people then
did freely let him passe.
21 And over all his houſe he made
him Lord to bear the sway:
And of his ſubſtance made him have
the rule and all the ſtay :

22 That he might to his wiſe inſtruct
the Princes of the land:
And wiſdomes low his ancient men
might cauſe to understand.
23 Then into the Egyptian land
came Israel alſo :
And Jacob in the land of Ham
did live a ſtranger tho.

24 His people he exceedingly
in number made to flow,
And over all their enemies
in strength he made them grow.
25 Whose heart he turn'd, that they with
his people did intreat : (hate
And did his ſervants wrongfully
abuſe with false deceit.

The fourth Part.

26 His faithfull ſervant Moses then,
and Aaron whom he chose,
He did command to go to them,
his meſſage to diſclose.
27 The wondrous meſſage of his ſigues
among them he did show:
And wonders in the land of Ham
then did they work alſo.

28 Darkneſſe he ſent, and made it dark
in stead of brighter days
And unto his commiſſion,
they did not diſobey.

29 He turn'd their waters into blood,
he did their fishes ſlay : (place
30 Their land brought frogs even in the
where their King Pharaoh lay.

31 He ſpake, and at his voice there came
great ſwarms of noiſome flies,
And all the quarters of the land
were fill'd with crawling lice.
32 He gave them cold and itony haile
in stead of mildeſſe raine:
And fiery flames within their land
he ſent unto their paine.

33 He ſmote their vines and all their trees
whereon their figs did grow:
And all their trees within their coaſts
downe diſtroyed he overthrew.
34 He ſpake, then Caterpillars did
and Grafthoppers abound:
35 Which ate the graſſe in all their land
and fruit of all their ground.

The fifth Part.

36 The firſt-begotten in their land
eke deadly he did ſmote:
Yea the beginning and firſt fruit
of all their force and might:
37 With gold and ſilver he them brought
from Egypt land to paſſe:
And in the number of their Tribes
no feeble one there was.

38 Egypt was glad and joyfull then
when they did thence depart:
For terror and the feare of them
was faln upon their heart.
39 To ſhroud them from the parching heat
a cloud he did diſplay:
And fire he ſent to give them light,
when night had hid the day.

40 They asked, and he cauſed Quailes
to rain at their requeſt:
And fully with the bread of heaven
their hunger he repreſt.
41 He opened the ſtony rock,
and waters gushed out:
And in the dry and parched ground
like rivers run about.

42 For of his holy covenant
aye mindfull was he tho:
Which to his ſervant Abraham
he plighted long ago. (mirth)
43 He brought his people forth with
and his eleſt with joy,
Out of the cruel land, where they
had liv'd in great anoy.

44 And of the heathen men he gave
to them the fruitfull lands:
The labours of the people eke
they took into their hands.
45 That they his holy statutes might
observe for evermore:
And faithfully obey his lawes:
praise ye the Lord therefore.

PSAL. C VI. N.

Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,
his mercy dures for aye:
2 Who can expresse his noble acts,
or all his praise display?
3 They blessed are that judgement keep,
and justly do alway:
With favour of thy people (Lord)
remember me I pray.

4 And with thy faying healeh (O Lord)
vouchsafe to visit me:
That I the great felicity
of thine elect may see.
5 And with thy peoples joy I may
a joyfull minde possesse:
And may with thine inheritance
a gloryng heart expresse.

6 Both we and eke our fathers all,
have finned every one:
We have committed wickednesse,
and lewdly we have done.
7 The wonders great which thou (O Lord)
haſt done in Egypt land:
Our fathers though they ſaw them all,
yet did not understand.

Nor yet thy mercies multitude
did keep in thankful minde;
But at the ſea, yea the red ſea,
rebelled moſt unkinde.
8 Nevertheleſſe he faved them
for honour of his Name:
That he might make his power knowne
and ſpread abroad his fame.
9 The red ſea he did then rebuke,
and forthwith it was dryd:
And as in wildernesſe, ſo through
the deep he did them guide.
10 He ſav'd them from the cruel hand
of their diſpettfull foe:
And from the enemies hand he did
deliver them alio.

The ſecond Part.

11 The waters their oppreſſours whelmd,
not one was left alive:
12 Then they beleev'd his word, & praiſe
in ſong they did him give.
13 But by and by unthankfully

his works they clean forgot:
And for his couniell and his will
they did negleſt to wait.

14 But lufted in the wildernesſe,
with fond and greedy luf:
And in the deſert tempted God,
the stay of all their truft.
15 And then their wanton mindes deſire,
he ſuffer'd them to have:
But waſting leanneſſe therewithall
unto their ſoules he gave.

16 Then when they lodged in their tents,
at Moſes they did grutch:
Aaron the holy of the Lord
ſo did they envy much.
17 Therefore the earth did open wide,
and Dathan did devoure:
And all Abirams company
did cover in that houre.

18 In their assembly kindled was,
the hot conſuming fire:
And waſting flame did then burn up
the wicked in his ire.
19 Upon the hill of Horeb they
an idol calfe did frame:
And there the molten image they
did worship of the fame.

20 Into the likenesſe of a Calfe
which feedeth on the graſe,
Thus they their glory turn'd, and all
their honour did deface.
21 And God their onely Saviour
unkindly they forgot:
Which many great and mighty things
in Egypt land had wrought.

The third Part.

22 And in the land of Ham for them
moſt wondrouſ works had done:
And by the red ſea dreadfull things
performed long agoe.
23 Therefore for their fo shewing them
forgetfull and unkinde:
To bring deſtructio on them all
he purpos'd in his minde:

Had not his chosen Moſes stood
before him in the break
To turn his wrath, left he on them
with slaughter ſhould him wreake,
24 They did diſpife the pleaſant land,
that he beſhight to give:
Yea and the words that he had ſpake
they did no whit believe.

25 But in their tents with grudging heart
they wickedly repind:
Nor to the voice of God the Lord
they gave an hearkning minde.

26 There-

26 Therefore against them lifted he his strong revenging hand:
Them to destroy in wildernes, ere they should see the land.

27 And to destroy their seed among the nations with his rod:
And through the countries of the world to scatter them abroad.

28 To Baal-Peor then they did adjoine themselves also:
And ate the offerings of the dead, so they forsook him tho.

29 Thus with their own inventions his wrath they did provoke:
And in his sore inkindled wrath the plague upon them broke.

30 But Phineas stood up with zeal, the sinners vyle to slay:
And judgement he did execute, and then the plague did stay.

The fourth Part.

31 It was imputed unto him for righteousness that day:
And from thenceforth is counted is, from race to race, I say.

32 At waters eke of Meribah they did him angry make:
Yea, so far forth, that Moses was then punish'd for their sake.

33 Because they vex'd his spirit so sore, that in impatient heat His lips spake unadvisedly, his fervour was so great.

34 Nor as the Lord commanded them they slew the people tho:

35 But were among the heathen mix'd, and learn'd their works also.

36 And did their idols serve, which were their ruine and decay:

37 To friends their sons and daughters they did offer up and slay:

38 Yea with unkindly murdering knife the guiltlesse blood they spilt:
Yea their own sons and daughters bloud, without all cause of guilt.

Whom they to Canaan idols then offred with wicked hand:
And so with bloud of innocents defiled was the land.

39 Thus were they stained with the works of their own filthy way:
And with their own inventions a whoring they did stray.

40 Therefore against his people was the Lords wrath kindled sore:
And even his own inheritance

he did abhorre therefore,
41 Into the hands of heathen men he gave them for a prey:
And made their foes their Lords, whom were forced to obey. (they

The fifth Part.

42 Yea and their hatefull enemies opprest them in the land:
And they were humbly made to stoop, as subject to their hand.

43 Full oftentimes from thrall had he delivered them before:
But with their counsels they to wrath provoked him evermore.

Therefore they by their wickednesse were brought full low to lie:
44 Yet when he saw them in distresse he hearkned to their cry.

45 He cal'd to minde his covenant, which he to them had swore:
And by his mercies multitude repented him therefore.

46 And favour he them made to finde, before the fight of those that led them captive from their land, when erst they were their foes.

47 Save us O Lord that art our God, save us (O Lord) we pray:
And from among the heathen folk Lord gather us away.

48 That we may spread the noble praise of thy most holy Name:
That we may glory in thy praise, and sounding of thy fame.

49 The Lord the God of Israel be bleit for evermore:
Let all the people say, Amen, praise ye the Lord therefore.

P S A L. C V I I. W. E.

Give thanks unto the Lord our God, for gracious is he:
And that his mercy hath no end, all mortall men may see.

2 Such as the Lord redeemed hath with thanks shall praise his Name:
And shew how they from foes were freed and how he wrought the same.

3 He gathered them forth of the lands that lay so farre about:
From East to West, from North to South his hand did finde them out.

4 They wandred in the wildernes, and strayed from the way:
And found no city where to dwell, that serve might for their stay.

5 Whose thirst and hunger was so great
in these deserts so void:
That faintnesse did them sore assault,
and eke their soules anoid.

6 Then did they cry in their distresse
unto the Lord for aid:
Who did remove their troublous state
according as they praid.

7 And by that way which was most right
he led them like a guide:
That they might to a City go,
and there also abide.

8 Let men therefore before the Lord
confesse his kindnesse then:
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sonnes of men.

9 For he the empty soule susteined
whom thirst had made to faint:
The hungry foul with goodnesse fed,
and did them eke acquaint.

10 Such as do dwell in darknesse deep,
where they on death do wait,
Fest bound to taste such troublous storms
as iron chaines do threat.

The second Part.

11 For that against the Lords own words
they fought so to rebell:
Esteeming light his counsels high,
which do so farre excell.

12 But when he humbled them full low,
they then fell down with grief:
And none was found so much to help,
whereby to get relief.

13 Then did they cry in their distresse
unto the Lord for aid:
Who did remove their troublous state
according as they praid

14 For he from darknesse out them brought
and from deaths dreadfull shades:
Bursting with force the iron bands
which them before did lade;

15 Let men therefore before the Lord
confesse his kindnesse then:
And shew the wonders that he doth,
before the sonnes of men.

16 For he threw down the gates of brasie
and brake them with strong hand:
The iron barres he smote in two,
nothing could him withstand.

17 The foolish folk great plagues do feele
and cannot from them wend:
But heap on more to those they have,
because they do offend.

18 Their soules so much did loath all meat
that none they could abide:
Whereby death had them almost caught,
as they full truly tri'd.

19 Then did they cry in their distresse
unto the Lord for aid:
Who did remove their troublous state
according as they praid.

20 For then he sent to them his word,
which health did soon restore:
And brought them from those dangers deep
wherein they were before.

The third Part.

21 Let men therefore before the Lord
confesse his kindnesse then:
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sonnes of men.

22 And let them offer sacrifice
with thanks, and also feare:
And speake of all his wondrous works
with glad and joyfull cheare.

23 Such as in shippes and brittle barks
into the seas descend:
Their merchandise through fearfull flouds
to compasse and to end.

24 Those men are forced to behold
the Lords works what they be:
And in the dangerous deep the same
most marvellous they see.

25 For at his word the stormy wind
ariseth in a rage:
And stirreth up the surges so,
that nought can them asswage.

26 Then are they lifted up so high,
the clouds they seem to gaine:
And plunging down the depth untill
their soules consume with paine.

27 And like a drunkard to and fro,
now here, now there they reel:
As men with feare of wit bereft,
or had of sense no feel.

28 Then did they cry in their distresse
unto the Lord for aid:
Who did remove their troublous state
according as they praid.

29 For with his word the Lord doth make
the sturdy stormes to cease:
So that the great wavys from their rage,
are brought to rest and peace.

30 Then are men glad when rest is come,
which they so much did crave:
And are by him in haven brought,
which they so faine would have.

The fourth Part.

31 Let men therefore before the Lord
confesse his kindnesse then:
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sonnes of men.

32 Let them in presence of the folk
with praise extoll his Name:
And where the Elders do convent,
there let them do the same.

33 For running heads to drie deserts
he doth oft change and turne:
And drioth' up as it were dust
the springing well and bourn.

34 A fruitfull land with pleasures deck'd
full barren doth he make,
When on their sinnes that dwell therein
he doth just vengeance take.

35 Againe the wildernes full rude
he maketh fruit to beare:
With pleasant springs of waters cleare,
though none before were there.

36 Wherein such hungry soules are set,
as he doth freely chuse:
That they a City might them build,
to dwell in for their use.

37 That they may sowe their pleasant land
and vineyards also plant,
To yeeld them fruit of such increase,
as none may seeme to want.

38 They multiply exceedingly,
the Lord doth blesse them so:
Who doth also the brute beasts make
by numbers great to grow.

39 But when the faithfull are low brought
by the oppressors stout:
And minish do through many plagues
that compasse them about.

40 Then doth he Princes bring to shame,
which did them fore oppresse:
And likewise caused them to erre
within the wildernes.

41 But yet the poore he raiseth up
out of their troubles deep:
And oft times doth their traime augment
much like a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous shall behold this sight,
and also much rejoice:
Whereas the wicked and perverse
with griefe shall stop their voice.

43 But who is wise? that now full well
he may these things record?
For certainly such shall perceive
the kindnesse of the Lord.

PSAL. CVII. I.H.

O God my heart prepared is,
and eke my tongue is so:
I will advance my voice in song,
and giving thanks also.

2 Awake my violl and my harp,
sweet melody to make:
And in the morning I my selfe
right early will awake.

3 By me among the people Lord,
still praised shalt thou be:

And I among the heathen folk
will sing O Lord to thee.

4 Because thy mercy Lord is great,
above the heavens hie:
And eke thy truth doth reach the clouds
within the lofty skie.

5 Above the starrie heavens high
exalt thy selfe O God:
And Lord display upon the earth
thy glory all abroad.

6 That thy dearely beloved may
be set at liberty:
Help O my God with thy right hand,
and hearken unto me.

7 God in his holinesse hath spoke,
whereof my joyes abound:
Sichem I will divide, and mete
the vale of Succoth ground.

8 And Gilead shall be mine own,
Manasses mine shall be:
My head-strength Ephraim, and law
shall Juda give for me.

9 Moab my wash-pot, and my shoo
on Edom will I throw:
Upon the land of Palestine
in triumph will I go.

10 Who shall into the City strong
be guide to conduct me?
Or how by whom to Edom land
conveyed shall I be?

11 Is it not thou O Lord which late
hadst us forsaken quite?
And thou O Lord which with our hosts
didst not go forth to fight?

12 Give us O Lord thy saving aid,
when troubles do assaile:
For all the help of man is vaine,
and can no whit availe.

13 Through God we shall do valiant acts,
and worthy of renown:
He shall subdue our enemies,
yea he shall tread them down.

P S A L. C I X. N.

IN speechlesse silence do not hold
O God thy tongue alwaies:
O God even thou I say that art
the God of all my pracie.

2 The wicked and the guilefull mouthes
on me disclosed be:
And they with false and lying tonges
have spoken unto me.

3 They did beset me round about
with words of hatefull spight:
Without all cause of my desert
against me they did fight.

4 For my good will they were my foes,
but then gan I to pray:
5 My good with ill, my friendlinesse
with hate they did repay.

6 Set thou the wicked over him,
to have the upper hand:
At his right hand eke suffer thou
his hatefull foes to stand.
7 When he is judged, let him then
condemned be therein:
And let the prayer that he makes,
be turned into sin.

8 Few be his daies, his charge also
let thou another take:
9 His children let be fatherleffe,
his wife widow make.
10 Let his off-spring be vagabonds,
to beg and seek their bread:
Wandering out of the wasted place,
where erft they have been fed.

11 Let covetous extortions
catch all his goods and store,
And let the stranger spoile the fruit
of all his toyle before.
12 Let there be none to pitie him
let there be none at all
That on his children fatherleffe
will let their mercy fail.

The second Part.

13 And so let his posterity
for ever be destroyed:
Their name out-blotted in the age
that after shall succeed.
14 Let not his fathers wickednesse
from Gods remembrance fall:
And let not thou his mothers sin
be done away at all.

15 But in the preſence of the Lord
let them remaine for aye:
That from the earth their memory
he may cut clean away.
16 Sith mercy he forgot to fnew,
but did pursue with spight
The troubled man, and sought to flay
the wofull hearted wight.

17 As he did cursing love, it shall
betide unto him so:
And as he did not bleſſing love,
it shall be farre him fro.
18 As he with cursing clad himselfe,
so it like water shall
into his bowels, and like ayle
into his bones betall.

19 As garment let it be to him
to cover him for aye:
And as a girdle, wherewich he
may girded be alway.

20 Lo let the same be from the Lord
the guerdon of my foe:
Yea, and of thofe that evil speak
against my ſoule alſo.

21 But thou O Lord, which art my God,
deale thou (I fay) with me
After thy Name, deliver me,
for great thy mercies be.
22 Because in depth of great diffretſe
I needy am and poore:
And eke within my pained breſt
my heart is wounded ſore.

The third Part.

23 Even ſo do I depart away,
as doth declining ſhade:
And as the Grashopper, ſo I
am shaken off and fade.
24 With fasting long from needfull food
enfeebled are my knees:
And all her fatneſſe hath my flesh
enforced been to leefe.

25 And I alſo a vile reproach,
to them am made to be:
And they that did upon me look,
did fhaſe their heads at me.
26 But thou O Lord, that art my God,
mine aid and ſuccour be:
According to thy mercy Lord
ſave and deliver me.

27 And they ſhall know thereby, that this
(Lord) is thy mighty hand:
And that thou, thou haſt done it Lord,
ſo ſhall they understand.
28 Although they curse with ſpite, yet thou
ſhalt bleſſe with loving voice:
They ſhall arife and come to shame,
thy ſervant ſhall rejoice.

29 Let them be cloathed all with shame,
that enemies are to me:
And with conuision as a cleke
eke covered let them be.
30 But greatly I will with my mouth
give thanks unto the Lord:
And I among the multitude
his praifes will record.

31 For he with help at his right hand
will ſtand the poore man by:
To ſave him from the man that would
condemne his foule to die.

P S A L. C X. N.

T He Lord did fay unto my Lord,
fit thou at my right han:it
Till I have made thy foes a ftoole,
whereon thy feet ſhall ſtand.
2 The Lord ſhall out of Sion ſend

The Sceptre of thy might:
Amid thy mortall foes be thou
the ruler in their fight.

3 And in the day on which thy raigne
and power they shall see:
Then hereby free-will-offerings shall
the people offer thee.
Yea with an holy worshipping
then shall they offer all:
Thy births-dew is the dew that doth
from womb of morning fall.

4 The Lord hath sworn, and never will
repent what he doth say:
By th' order of Melchisedech
thou art a Priest for aye.
5 The Lord thy God on thy right hand
that standeth for thy stay:
Shall wound for thee the stately Kings
upon his wrathfull day.

6 The heathen he shall judge and fill
the place with bodies dead:
And over diverse countries shall
in sunder smite the head.
7 And he shall drink out of the brook
that runneth in the way:
Wherefore he shall lift up on high
his royall head that day.

P S A L. C X I. N.

W Ith heart I do accord,
To praise and laud the Lord,
In presence of the just.
2 For great his works are found,
To search them such are bound,
As him do love and trust.
3 His works are glorious
Also his righeteousnesse
It doth endure for ever.
4 His wondrous works he would
We still remember shoud.
His mercy faileth never.

5 Such as to him love beare,
A portion full fairo
He hath up for them bid,
For this they shall well finde,
He will them have in minde,
And keep them as he said.
6 For he did not disdaine
His works to shew them plaine,
By lightnings and by thunders:
When he the heathens land
Did give into their hand,
Where they beheld his wondres.

7 Of all his works ensurth
Both judgement, right and truth,
Whereto his statutes tend;
8 They are decreed law

For ever to endure
Whichequity doth end:
Redemption he gave
His people for to save:
9 And hath also required
His promise not to fail,
But alwaies to preuale,
His holy Name be feared.

to Who so with heart full faine
True wisdome would attaine,
The Lord feare and obey:
Such as his lawes do keep,
Shall knowledge have full deep,
His praise shall last for aye.

P S A L. C X I I. W.K.

T He men is blest that God doth feare,
And that his law doth love indeed:
1 His seed on earth God will upreare,
And blesse such as from him proceed,
3 His house with good he will fulfill,
His righeteousnesse endure shall still.

4 Unto the righteous doth arise
In trouble joy, in darknesse light:
Compassion is in his eyes,
And mercy alwaies in his fight
5 Yea pitie moveth such to lend
He doth by judgement things expend.

6 And surely such shall never fail:
For in remembrance had is het:
7 No tidings ill can make him quaille,
Who in the Lord sure hope doth see.
8 His heart is firm, his feare is past,
For he shall see his foes down cast,
9 He did well for the poore provide,
His righeteousnesse shall still remaines:
And his estate with praise abide,
Though that the wicked man disdaine,
10 Yea gnash his teeth threat shall he,
And to consume his state so see.

P S A L. C X I I I. W.K.

Y E children which do serve the Lord,
Praise ye his Name with one accord:
2 Yea blessed be alwaies his Name.
3 Who from the rising of the Sun,
Till it returne where it begun,
Is to be praised with great fame.
4 The Lord all people doth firmouly,
As for his glory we may count,
Above the heavens high to be.
5 With God the Lord who may compare,
Whose dwellings in the heavens are?
Of such great power and force is he,

6 He doth abase himself we know,

Things

Psalme Cxiiiij. Cxv. Cxvj.

74

Things to behold both here below,
and also in heaven above.
7 The needy out of dust to draw,
And eke the poore which help none saw
His only mercy did him move.
8 And so him set in high degree,
With Princes of great dignity,
That rule his people with great fame.
9 The barren he doth make to beare,
And with great joy her fruit to reare,
Therefore praise ye his holy Name.

PSAL. C X I I I. W.W.

When Israel by Gods addresse,
from Pharaohs land was bent:
And Jacobs house the strangers left,
and in the same traige went.
2 In Juda God his glory shewd,
his holiness most bright:
So did the Israelites declare
his kingdome, power, and might.
3 The sea it saw and suddenly,
as all amaz'd did flee:
The roaring streames of Jordans flood
recoiled backwardly.
4 As Rams afraid the mountaines skipt,
their strength did them forsake:
And as the silly trembling Lambs
their tops did beat and shake.
5 What aild the sea as all amaz'd,
so suddenly to flee?
Ye rolling waves of Jordans flood,
why raa ye backwardly?
6 Why flook ye hils as Rams afraid?
why did your strength so shake?
Why did your tops as trembling Lambs
for feare quiver and quake?
7 O earth confess thy Soveraigne Lord
and dread his mighty hand:
Before the face of Jacobs God,
feare ye both sea and land.
8 I mean the God which from hard rocks
doth cause maine floods appear:
And from the stony flint doth cause
gush out the fountaines cleare.

PSAL. C X V. N.

Not unto us, Lord, not to us,
but to thy Name give praise:
Both for thy mercy and thy truth,
that are in thee alwaies.
2 Why shall the heathen scorners say,
where is their God become?
3 Our God in heaven is, and what
he will, that hath he done.
4 Their idols silver are and gold
works of mens hands they be;

5 They have a mouth and do not speake,
and eyes and do not see.
6 And they have eares joyned to their heads
and do not heare at all:
And notes eke they formed have,
and do not smell withall.

7 And hands they have and handle not;
and feet and do not go:
A throat they have, yet through the same
they make no sound to blow.
8 Those that make them are like to them
and those whose trust they be:
9 O Israel trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he.

10 O Aarons house trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he:
11 Trust ye the Lord that feare the Lord
their help and shield is he.
12 The Lord hath mindful been of us,
and will us bleffe also:
On Israel and on Aarons house,
his blessings he will shew.

13 Them that be fearers of the Lord,
the Lord will bleffe them all:
Even he will bleffe them every one,
the great and eke the small.
14 To you (I say) the living Lord
will multiply his grace:
To you and to the children that
shall follow of your race.

15 Ye are the blessed of the Lord,
even of the Lord, I say:
Which both the heavens and the earths
hath made and set in stoy.
16 The heavens, yea the heavens high,
belong unto the Lord:
The earth unto the sonnes of men,
he gave of free accord:

17 They that be dead do not with praise
set forth the Lords renoume:
Nor any that into the place,
of silence do go downe.
18 But we will praise the Lord our God
from henceforth and for aye:
Sound ye the praises of the Lord,
praise ye the Lord I say.

PSAL. C X V I. N.

I love the Lord, because my voice,
and prayer heard hath he:
1 When in my daies I cald on him,
he bowed his eare to me.
2 Even when the snares of cruell death
about beset me round:
When pains of hell me caught, and when
I wo and sorrow found.

4 Upon

4 Upon the Name of God my Lord
then did I call and say:
Deliver thou my soul O Lord,
I do thee humbly pray.
5 The Lord is very mercifull,
and just he is also:
And in our God compassion
doth plentifully flow.

6 The Lord in safety doth preserve
all those that simple be:
I was in wofull misery,
and he delivered me.
7 And now my soul fith thou art safe,
return unto thy rest:
For largely, lo, the Lord to thee
his bounty hath exprest.

8 Because thou hast delivered
my soul from deadly thrall:
My moistned eyes from mournfull teares,
my sliding feet from fall.
9 Before the Lord I in the land
of life will walk therefore:
10 I did believe; therefore I spake,
for I was troubled fore.

The second Part.

11 I said in my distresse and feare,
that all men lyars be:
12 What shall I pay the Lord for all
his benefits to me?
13 The wholesome cup of saving health
I thankfully will take:
And on the Lords Name I will call,
when I my prayers make.

14 I to the Lord will pay the vowed
that I to him behight:
Yea even at this present time,
in all his peoples fight.
15 Right deere and precious in his sight
the Lord doth aye esteem
The death of all his holy ones,
what ever men do deem.

16 Thy servant Lord, thy servant lo,
I do my selfe confesse,
Sonne of thy hand-maide, thou haft broke
the bonds of my distresse.
17 And I will offer up to thee
a sacrifice of praife:
And I will call upon the Name
of God the Lord alwaies.

18 I to the Lord will pay the vowed
that I have him behight:
Yea even at this present time,
in all his peoples fight.
19 Yea in the courts of Gods own house,
and in the midst of thee,
O thou Jerusalem, I say:
wherefore the Lord praise ye.

PSAL. CXVII. N.

O All ye nations of the world,
praise ye the Lord alwaies:
And all ye people every where
set forth his noble praise.
2 For great his kindnesse is to us,
his truth endures foraye:
Wherefore praise ye the Lord our God,
praise ye the Lord, I say.

PSAL. CXVIII. N.

O Give ye thanks unto the Lord,
for gracious is he:
Because his mercy doth endure
for ever towards thee.
2 Let Israel confess and say,
his mercy dures for aye:
3 Now let the house of Aaron say,
his mercy dures for aye.
4 Let all that feare the Lord our God,
even now confess and say:
The mercy of the Lord our God
endureth still for aye.
5 In trouble and in heaviness
unto the Lord I cry'd:
Which lovingly heard me at large,
my suit was not deny'd.
6 The Lord himselfe is on my side
I will not stand in doubt:
Nor feare what man can do to me,
when God stands me about.
7 The Lord doth take my part with them
that help to succour me:
Therefore I shall see my desire
upon mine enemy.
8 Better it is to trust in God,
than in mans mortall feed:
9 Or to put confidence in Kings
or Princes in our need.
10 All nations haue inclosed me,
and compassed me round:
But in the Name of God shall I
mine enemies confound.
11 They kept me in on every side,
they kept me in, I say:
But in the Lords most mighty Name
I shall work their decay.
12 They came about me all like Bees,
but yet in the Lords Name
I quench'd their thorns that were on fire
and will destroy the same.
The second Part.

13 Thou haft with force thrust sore at me,
that I indeed might fall:
But through the Lord I found such help
that they were vanquish'd all.

14 The Lord is my defence and strength,
my joy, my mirth, my song:
He is become for me indeed,
a Saviour most strong.

15 The right hand of the Lord our God
doth bring to passe great things:
Me causeth voice of joy and health
in righteous mens dwellings.
16 The right hand of the Lord doth bring
most mighty things to passe:
His hand hath the preemience,
his force is as it was.

17 I shall not die, but ever live
to utter and declare:
The Lord his might and wondrous power,
his works, and what they are.
18 The Lord himselfe hath chastened,
and hath corrected me:
But hath not given me over yet
to death as ye may see.

19 Set open unto me the gates
of truth and righteousness:
That I may enter into them,
the Lords praise to expresse.
20 This is the gate even of the Lord,
which shall not so be shut:
But good and righteous men alway
shall enter into it.

The third Part.

21 I will give thanks to thee O Lord,
because thou hast heard me,
And art become most lovingly
a Saviour unto me.
22 The stone which ere this time among
the builders was refused:
Is now become the corner-stone,
and chiefly to be used.

23 This was the mighty work of God,
this was the Lords own fact:
And it is marvellous to behold
with eyes that noble a&.
24 This is the joyfull day indeed,
which God himselfe hath wrought:
Let us be glad and joy therein,
in heart, in minde, and thought.

25 Now help us Lord, and prosper us,
we wish with one accord:
26 Blessed is he that comes to us
in the name of the Lord.
27 God is the Lord that shews us light,
bind ye therefore with cord
Your sacrifice to the altar,
and give thanks to the Lord.

28 Thou art my God, I will confess
and render thanks to thee:
Thou art my God, and I will praise
thy mercy towards me.

29 O give ye thanks unto the Lord,
for gracious is he:
Because his mercy doth endure
for ever towards me.

P S A L M C X I X . W . W .

A L E P H.
Blessed are they that perfect are,
and pure in minde and heart:
Whose lives and converstions
from Gods lawes never start.

2 Blessed are they that give themselves:
his statutes to observe:
Seeking the Lord with all their heart,
and never from him swerve.

3 Doubtlesse such men go not astray,
nor do no wicked thing:
Which stedfastly walk in his way,
without any wandring.
4 It is thy will and commandment
that with attentive heed:
Thy noble and divine precepts,
we learn and keep indeed.

5 O would to God it might thee please:
my waies so to addresse:
That I might both in heart and voice
thy lawes keep and confess.
6 So should no shame my life attaint,
whilst I thus set mine eyes,
And bend my minde alwaies to muse
on thy sacred deccrees.

7 Then will I praise with upright heart,
and magnifie thy Name,
When I shall learn thy judgements just,
and likewise prove the same.
8 And wholly will I give my selfe
to keep thy lawes most right:
For sake me not for ever Lord,
but shew thy grace and might.

B E T M . The second Part.

9 By what meanes may a young man best
his life learn to amend?
If that he mark and keep thy word,
and therein his time spend.
10 Unfainedly I have thee sought,
and thus seeking abide:
O never suffer me O Lord
from thy precepts to slide.

11 Within my heart and secret thoughtes
thy words I have hid still:
That I might not at any time
offend thy godly will.
12 We magnifie thy Name O Lord,
and praise thee evermore:
Thy statutes of most worthy fame,
O Lord teach me therefore.

13 My lips have never ceas'd to preach,
and publish day and night,
The judgements all, which did proceed
from thy mouth full of might.

14 Thy testimonies and thy waies,
please me no leſſe indeed,
Then all the treasures of the earth,
which worldlings make their meed.

15 Of thy precepts I will ſtill tranſe,
and thereto frame my talkes
As ſta mark ſo will I aime,
thy waies how I may walk.
16 My only joy ſhall be ſo fix'd,
and on thy lawes ſo ſet:
That nothing can me ſo fare blinde,
that I thy words forget.

G I M E L. *The third Part.*

17 Grant to thy ſervant now ſuch grace
as may my life prolong:
Thy holy Word then will I keep
both in my heart and tongue.
18 Mine eyes which were dim and ſlutt up
ſo open and make bright:
That of thy law and marvellous works
I may have the cleare fight.

19 I am a stranger in this earth,
wandering now here now there:
Thy word therefore to me diſcloſe,
my foot-ſteps for to cleare.
20 My ſoule is ravifh'd with diſire,
and never is at-reſt:
But ſeeks to know thy judgements high,
and what may please thee beſt.

21 The proud men and malicious
thou haſt deftroid each one:
And curſed are ſuch as do not
thy hefts attend upon.
22 Lord turn from me rebuke and shame
which wicked men conſpire:
For I haue kept thy covenants
with zeale as hot as fire.

23 The Princoes great in counſell ſate,
and did againſt me ſpeak:
But then thy ſervant thought how he
thy ſtatutes might not break.
24 For why thy covenants are my joy,
and my hearts great solace:
They ſerve inſtead of counſellers,
my matters for to paſſe.

D A L E T H. *The fourth Part.*

25 I am alas as brought to grave,
and almoſt turn'd to duft:
Reſtore therefore my life againe,
as thy promife is iuft.
26 My waies when I acknowledg'd
with mercy thou diſſeſt haſſe;

Heare now eſſoone, and me inſtruct
thy lawes to love and feare.

27 Teach me once throughly for to know
thy precepts and thy love:
Thy works then will I meditate,
and lay them up in ſtore.
28 My ſoule I feele ſo fore oppreſſe
that it melteth for grief:
According to thy word therefore,
haſte Lord to ſend relieve.

29 From lying and deceitfull lips
let thy grace me defend:
And that I may learn thee to love,
thy holy law me ſend.
30 The way of truth both ſtraight and faire
I haue choſen and found.
I ſet thy judgements me before,
which keep me ſafe and ſound.

31 Since then (O Lord) I forſe'd my ſelfe
thy covenants to embrac'e:
Let me therefore haue no rebuke,
nor check in any caſe.
32 Then will I run with joyfull cheare
where thy Word doth me call,
When thou haſt ſet my heart at large,
and rid me out of thrall.

H E. *The fifth Part.*

33 Inſtruct me Lord in the right trade
of thy ſtatutes diuine:
And it to keep even to the end,
my heart will I incline.
34 Grant me the knowledge of thy law,
and I ſhall it obeye:
With heart, and minde, and all my
I will it keep I ſay. (mighty)

35 In the right paths of thy precepts
guide me Lord I require:
None other pleaſure do I wiſh,
nor greater thing diſire.
36 Incline my heart thy lawes to keep
and covenants to embrac'e:
And from al filthy avarice,
Lord ſhield me with thy grace.

37 From vaine diſires and worldly luſt
turn back mine eyes and fight:
Give me the ſpirit of life and power,
to walk thy wayes aright.
38 Conſirme thy gracioſe promife Lord,
which thou haſt made to me:
Which am thy ſervant and do love
and feare nothing but thee.

39 Reproach and shame which I ſo ſearc'e
from me O Lord expell:
For thou doſt judge with equity,
and therein doſt excell.
40 Behold my hearts diſire is bent

thy

thy lawes to keep for aye: Lord strengthen me so with thy grace that it performe I may.

V A V. The sixt Part.

41 Thy mercies great and manifold let me obtaine O Lord: Thy faving health let me enjoy according to thy word.
42 So shall I stop the slanderous mouthes of lewd men and unjust: For in thy faithfull promises stands my comfort and trust.

43 The word of truth within my mouth let ever still be prest For in thy judgements wonderfull my hope doth stand and rest.
44 And whilst that breath within my brest doth naturall life preserve: Yea till this world shall be dissolv'd, thy law will I observe.

45 So walk will I as set at large, and made free from all dread: Because I sought how for to keep thy precepts and thy read.
46 Thy noble acts I will describe as things of most great fame: Even before Kings I will them blaze, and shrink no whit for shame.

47 I will rejoice then to obey thy worthy hefts and will: Which evermore I have lov'd best and so will love them still:
48 My hands I will lift to thy lawes, which I have dearely fought: And practise thy commandements in will, in deed, in thought.

Z A I N. The seventh Part.

49 Thy promise which thou mad'st to me thy servant, Lord remember. For therein do I put my trust, and confidence for ever.
50 It is my comfort and my joy, when troubles me afaile: For were my life not by thy word, my life would soone me faile..

51 The proud and such as God contemne still made of me a scorne: Yet would I not thy law forsake, as he that were forlorne:
52 But cal'd to mind, Lord, thy great work shew'd to our fathers old: Wherby I felt the joy surmount my griefe an hundred fold.

53 But yet alas, for feare I quake, seeing how wicked men

Thy law forsook, and did procure thy judgements upon them.
54 And as for me I fram'd my songs thy statutes to exalt: When I among the strangers dwelt, and thoughts gan me assault.

55 I thought upon thy Name, O Lord, by night when others sleep: As for thy law, also I kept, and ever will it keep.
56 This grace I did obtaine, because thy covenants sweet and deare I did embrace, and also keep with reverence and with fease.

H E T H. The eighth Part.

57 O God which art my part and lot; my comfort and my stay: I have decreed and promised, thy law to keep alway.
58 Mine earnest heart did humbly sue in presence of thy face: As thou therefore hast promised, Lord, grant me of thy grace.

59 My life I have examined, and tri'd my secret heart, Which to thy statutes caused me my feet straight to convert.
60 I did not stay nor linger long, as they that slothfull are: But hastily thy lawes to keep, I did my selfe prepare.

61 The cruell bands of wicked men have made of me their prey: Yet would I not thy law forget, nor from thee go astray.
62 Thy righteous judgements towards me so great are and so hie: That evenat midnight will I rise, thy Name to magnifie.

63 Companion am I to all them which feare thee in their heart: And never will for love nor dread from thy commandments start.
64 Thy mercies Lord most plenteously do all the world fulfill: O teach me how I may obey, thy statutes and thy will.

T E T H. The ninth Part.

65 According to thy promise Lord, so hast thou with me dealt: For of thy grace in lury lorts have I thy servant felt.
66 Teach me to judge alwaies aright, and give me knowledge sure: For certainly beleieve I do that thy precepis are pure.

67 Ere thou didst touch me with thy rod
I err'd and went astray:
But now I keep thy holy Word,
and make it all my stay.

68 Thou art both good and gracious,
and giv'st most liberally:
Thine ordinances how to keep,
therefore O Lord teach me.

69 The proud and wicked men have forg'd
against me many a lie:
Yet thy commandments still observe
with all my heart will I.

70 Their hearts are swolne with worldly
as great so are they fat. (welsh)
But in thy law do I delight,
and nothing seek but that.

71 O happy time may I well say,
when thou didst me correct:
For as a guide to learme thy law,
thy rod did me direct.

72 So that to me thy word and law,
is dearer manifold:
Then thousands great of silver and gold,
or ought that can be told.

I O D. *The truth Part.*

73 Seeing thy hands have made me Lord,
to be thy creature:
Grant knowledge likewise how to learme
to put thy lawes in ure.

74 So they that feare thee shall rejoice,
when ever they me see:
Because I have learn'd by thy Word,
to put my trust in thee.

(plagu'd

75 When with thy rods the world is
I know the cause is just:
So when thou dost correct me Lord,
the cause just needs be must.

76 Now of thy goodness I thee pray,
some comfort to me send:
As thou to me hast promised,
so from all ill me send.

77 Thy tender mercies powre on me,
and I shall surely live:
For joy and consolation both
thy law to me doth give. (tenee)

78 Confound the proud whose false pre-
is me for to destroy:
But as for me thy hefts to know,
I will my selfe employ.

79 Who so with reverence do thee feare,
to me let them retire:
And such as do thy covenants know,
and them alone desire.

80 My heart without all wavering
let on thy lawes be bent:
That no confusion come to me,
whereby I should be shent.

L A P N. *The eleventh Part.*

81 My soule doth faint and ceaseth not,
thy saving health to crave:
And for thy words sake still I trust,
my hearts desire to have.

82 Mine eyes do faile with looking for
thy word, and thus I say:
O when wilt thou me comfort, Lord,
why dost thou thus delay?

83 As a skin-bottle in the smoke
so am I parcht and dri'd:
Yet will I not out of my heart
let thy commandments slide.

84 Alas how long shall I yet live,
before I see the houre,
That on my foes which me torment,
thy vengeance thou wilt poure?

85 Presumptuous men have digged pits
thinking to make me sure:
Thus contrary against thy law
my hurt they do procure.

86 But thy commandments are all true,
and causleſſ they me grieve:
To thee therefore I do complaine,
that thou mightſt me relieve.

87 Almost they had me cleane destroide,
and brought me quite to ground:
Yet by thy statutes I abode,
and therein succour found.

88 Restore me Lord againe to life,
for thy mercies excell:
And so shall I thy covenants keep,
till death my life expell.

L A M E D. *The twelfth Part.*

89 In heaven Lord where thou dost dwelle
thy word is stablitht sure:
And shall for all eternity
faſt graven there endure.

90 From age to age thy truth abides,
as doth the earth witnesse:
Whose ground-work thou haſt laid foſure
as no tongue can exprefſe.

91 Even to this day we may well feeſe
how all things perſevere
According to thine ordinance,
for all things thee do feare.

92 Had it not been that in thy law
my soule had comfort sought:
Long time ere now in my diſtreſſe
I had been brought to nought.

93 Therefore will I thy precepts aby
in memory keep fast:
By them thou haſt my life reford
when I was at laſt cast.

94 No wight to me can title make,
for I am onely thine,

Save me therefore, for to thy lawes,
mine eares and heart incline.

95 The wicked men do seek my bane,
and thereto lie in wait,
But I the while considered
thy noble works and great.
96 I see nothing in this wide world,
at length which hath not end:
But thy commandments and thy word
beyond all bounds extend.

M E M. The thirteenth Part.

97 What great desire and fervent love
do I bear to thy law?
All the day long I meditate
on it with reverent awe.
98 Thy word hath taught me far to passe
my foes in policie:
For still I hold it as a thing
of most excellencie.

99 My teachers which did me instruct,
in knowledge I excell:
Because I do thy covenants keep,
and them to others tell.
100 In wisdome I do passe also
the ancient men indeed:
And all because to keep thy lawes,
I held it aye best reed.

101 My feet I have refrained eke
from every evill way:
Because that I continually
thy word might keep, I say. (ments,
102 I have not swerv'd from thy judge-
nor yet shrunk any dell:
For why? thou haft me taught thereby,
to live godly and well.

103 O Lord how sweet unto my taste
 finde I thy words alway:
Doubtlesse no honey in my mouth
feel ought so sweet I may.
104 Thy lawes have me such wisdome
that utterly I hate: (learns'd
All wicked and ungodly waies,
in every kinde or rate.

N V N. The fourteenth Part.

105 Even as a lantern to my feet,
so doth thy Word shine bright:
And to my paths where ever I go,
it is a flaming light.
106 I have both sworn and will performe
my promises doubtlesse,
That I will keep thy judgements just,
and them in life expresse.

107 Affliction hath me sore opprest,
and brought me to deaths doore:
O Lord, as thou haft promised,

so me to life restore.
108 The offrings which with heart and
most frankly I thee give, (voice
Accept, and teach me how I may
after thy judgements live.

109 My soule is aye so in my hand,
that dangers me affaile:
Yet do I not thy law forget,
nor it to keep will faile.
110 Although the wicked laid their nets
to catch me at a bay:
Yet did I not from thy precepts
once swerve or go astray.

111 Thy law I have so claim'd always,
as mine own heritage:
And why? for therein I delight,
and let my whole courage:
112 For evermore I have been bent
thy statutes to fulfill:
Even so likewise unto the end:
I will continue still.

S A M E C H. The fifteenth Part.

113 The crafty thoughts & double hearts
I do alwaies detest:
But as for thy law and preceptrs,
I love them ever best.
114 Thou art my hid and secret place,
my shield of strong defence:
Therefore have I thy promises
look'd for with patience.

115 Go to therefore ye wicked men
depart from me anon:
For the commandements will I keep
of God my Lord alone.
116 As thou haft promis'd, so performe
that death me not affaile:
Nor let my hope abafe me so,
that through distrust I quale.

117 Uphold me and I shall be safe,
for ought they do or say:
And in thy statutes pleasure take
will I both night and day.
118 Thou haft trod such under thy feet,
as do thy statutes break:
For nought availes their subtily,
their counsell is but weak.

119 Like droffe thou castst the wicked out
where ere they go or dwell:
Therefore can I as thy statutes
love nothing halfe so well.
120 My flesh alas is taken with feare,
as though it were benum'd:
For when I fee thy judgements, straight
I am as one aston'd.

A I N. The sixteenth Part.

121 I do the thing that lawfull is,

and give to all men righte
Resigne me not to them that would,
opprese me with their might.
122 But for thy servant surely be,
in that thing that is good:
That proud men give me not the foile,
which rage as they were wood.

123 Mine eyes with waiting are now blind
thy health so much I crave:
And eke thy righteous pronice Lord,
whereby thou wile me save.
124 Intreat thy servant lovingly,
and favour to him shew:
Thy statutes of most excellency,
teach me also to know.

125 Thy humble servant (Lord) I am,
grant me to understand,
How by thy statutes I may know
best what to take in hand.
126 It is now time (Lord) to begin,
for truth is quite decaid:
Thy law likewise they have transgreſſed,
and none against them said.

127 This is the caufe wherefore I love
thy lawes better than gold,
Or jewel's fine which are esteeme'd
most costly to be ſold.
128 I thought thy precepts all moſt juſt,
and ſo them laid in ſtore:
All crafty and malicious waies
I do abhorre therefore.

P. I. *The seventeenth Part.*

129 Thy covenants are moſt wonderfull,
and full of things profound:
My ſoule therefore doth keep them ſure,
when they are tri'd and found.
130 When men first enter into thy Word,
they finde a light moſt cleare
And very idiots understand,
when they it reade or heare.

131 For joy I have both gap'd & breath'd,
to know thy commandement:
That I might guide my ſelfe thereby,
I fought what thing it ment.
132 With mercy and compassion, Lord,
beholde me from above:
As thou art wont to beholde ſuch,
as thy Name feare and love.

133 Direct my foot-steps by thy Word,
that I thy will may know:
And never let iniquity
thy servant overthow. (harm
134 From flanderous tonges and deadly
preserue and keep me ſure
Thy precepts then will I obſerve,
and put them eke in ure.

(mount,

135 Thy countenance which doth ſur-
the ſayne in his bright hue;

Let ſhine on me, and by thy law
teach me what to eſchew.
136 Out of mine eyes great flouds gush out
of dreary teares that fall:
When I beholde how wicked men
thy lawes keep not at all.

T Z A D I. *The eighteenth Part.*

137 In every point Lord thou art juſt,
the wicked though they grudge:
And when thou doſt ſentence pronounce,
thou art a righteous Judge.
138 To render right and free from guiles
are two chiefe points moſt high:
And ſuch as thou haſt in thy law
commanded us ſtraightly.

139 With zeale and wrath I am conſum'd
and even pin'd away:
To fee my foes thy word forget,
for ought that I do may.
140 So pure and perfect is thy Word,
as any heart can deem:
And I thy servant nothing more
do love or yet eſteeme.

141 And though I be nothing ſet by,
as one of base degree:
Yet do I not thy lawes forget,
nor shrink away from thee.
142 Thy righteousness (Lord) is moſt juſt,
for ever to endure:
Also thy Law is truth it ſelfe,
moſt conſtant and moſt pure.

143 Trouble and griefe have ſeiz'd on me
and brought me wondrous low:
Yet do I ſtill all thy precepts
delight to heare and know.
144 The righteousness of thy Judgements
doth laſt for evermore:
Then teach them me, for euen in them
my life lies up in ſtore.

K O P H. *The nineteenth Part.*

145 With fervent heart I cald and cri'd
now anſwer me O Lord:
That thy commandments to obſerve,
I may fully accord.
146 To thee my God I make my ſuit
with moſt humble requeſts:
Save me therefore, and I will keep
thy precepts and thy hefts.

147 To thee I cry even in the morne,
before the day waxe light:
Because that I have in thy word
my confidence whole pight.
148 Mine eyes prevent the watch by night
and ere they call I wake:
That by deviſing on thy Word,
I might ſome comfort take.

149 Incline thine eares to heare my voice,
and pitie on me take:

As thou wost wont, so judge me Lord,
lest life should me forfeite.

150 My foes draw neare, and do procure
my death maliciously.

Which from thy law are far gone back,
and straide from it lewdly.

151 Therefore O Lord, approach thou near
for need doth so require,

For all thy precepts true they are,
then help I thee desire. Clearn'd

152 But thy commandments have I^t
not now, but long ago:

That they remaine for evermore,
thou haft them grounded so.

R E S H. *The xvij. Part.*

153 My trouble and affliction,
consider and behold:

Deliver me, for of thy law,
I evertake fast hold.

154 Defend my good and righteous cause,
with speed some succour send:

From death(as thou haft promised)
Lord keep me and defend.

155 As for the wicked, farre they are
from having health and grace:
Whereby they might thy statutes know,
they enter not the trace.

156 Great are thy mercies Lord I grant,
what tongue can them attaine:
And as thou haft me judg'd ere now,
so let me life obtaine.

157 Though many men did trouble me
and persecute me sore:
Yet from thy lawes I never shrank,
nor went awry therefore.

158 And truth it is for griefe I die,
when I these traitors see:
Because they keep no whit thy word,
nor yet seek to know thee.

159 Behold, for I do love thy lawes,
with heart most glad and fine:
As thou art good and gracious Lord,
restore my life againe.

160 What thy word doth decree, must be
and so it hath been ever:
Thy righteous judgements are also
most true and decay never.

S C H I N. *The xxij. Part.*

161 Princes have sought by cruelty,
causelesse to make me crouch:
But all in vaine, for of thy word
the feare did my heart touch.

162 And certainly even of thy word
I was more merry and glad,

Than he that of rich spoiles and prey,
great store and plenty had.

163 As for all lies and falsities,
I hate most and detest:

For why thy holy law do I
above all things love best.

164 Seven times a day I praise the Lord
singing with heart and voice:
Thy righteous acts and wonderfull,
so cause me to rejoice.

165 Great peace and rest shal all such have,
as do thy statutes love:

No danger shal their quiet state
empaire or once remove.

166 My only health and comfort Lord,
I look for at thy hand:
And therefore have I done those things,
which thou didst me comand.

167 Thy lawes have been mine exercise
which my soule most desir'd:

So much to them my love was bent,
that nought else I requir'd.

168 Thy statutes and commandements,
I kept(thou know'st) aright:
For all the things that I have done,
are present in thy sight.

T A V. *The xxij. Part.*

169 O Lord let my complaint and cry
before thy face appear:

And as thou haft me promise made,
so teach me thee to feare.

170 Mine humble supplication,
toward thee let finde accessie:
And grant me Lord deliverance,
for so is thy promise.

171 Then shall my lips thy praises speake
after most ample sort:
When thou thy statutes hast me taught,
wherein stands my comfort.

172 My tongue shall sing and preach thy
and in this wise say shall: (words)
Gods famous acts and noble lawes
are just and perfect all.

173 Stretch out thy hand I thee beseeche:
and speedily me save:

For thy commandments to observe
chosen O Lord I have.

174 Of thee alone Lord I crave health:
for other I know none:
And in thy law and nothing els
I do delight alone.

175 Grant me therefore long daies to live
thy Name to magnifie:

And of thy judgements mercifull
let me the favour try:

176 For I was lost and went astray,
much

much like a wandring sheep:
O seek me, for I have not fai'd
thy commandments to keep.

P S A L. C X X. T.S.

1 N trouble and in thrall
Unto the Lord I call,
And he doth me comfort.
2 Deliver me, I say,
From lyars lips alway,
And tongues of false report.

3 What vantage or what thing
Get' st thou thus for to sting,
Thou false and flattering lyar?
4 Thy tongue doth hurt I ween,
No less then arrowes keen,
Or hot consuming fire.

5 Alas too long I slack
Within these tents so black,
Which Kedars are by name,
By whom the flock elect,
And all of Isaacs seed
Are put to open shame.

6 With them that peace did hate,
I came a peace to make
And let a quiet life.
7 But when my tale was told,
Causesse I was controld
By them that would have strife.

P S A L. C X X I. W.W.

1 Lift mine eyes to Sion hill,
From whence I do attend
That succour God me send.
2 The mighty God me succour will,
Which heaven and earth framed,
And all things therein named.

3 Thy foot from slip he will preserve,
And will thee safely keep,
For he will never sleep:
4 Lo he that doth Israel conserve,
No sleepe at all can him catch:
But his eyes shall ever watch.

5 The Lord is thy warrant alway,
The Lord eke doth thee cover,
As at thy right hand ever.
6 The Sun shall not thee parch by day,
Nor the Moone no halfe so bright,
Shall with cold thee hurt by night.

7 The Lord will keep thee from distresse
And will thy life sure save,
And thou shalt also have
8 In all thy busynesse good successe:
Where ever thou goest in or out,
God will thy things bring about.

P S A L. C X X I I. W.K.

1 Did in heart rejoice,
To heare the peoples voice,
In offering so willingly:
For let us up say they,
And in the Lords house pray,
Thus spake the folk full lovingly.

2 Our feet that wandred wide,
Shall in thy gates abide,
O thou Jerusalem full faire:
3 Which art so seemly set
Much like a City neat,
The like whereof is not else where.

4 The Tribes with one accord,
The Tribes of God the Lord
Are thither bent their way to take,
So God before did tell
That there his Israel
Their prayers should together make.

5 For there are thrones ere&t,
And that for this respect,
To set forth justice orderly:
Which thrones right to maintaine,
To Davids house pertaine,
His folk to judge accordingly.

6 To pray let us not ceafe
For Jerusalens peace,
Thy friends God prosper mightily:
7 Peace be thy wals about,
And prosper thee throughout
Thy palaces continually.

8 I wish thy prosperous state,
For my poore brethrens sake,
That comfort have by meanes of thee
9 Gods house doth me allure,
Thy wealth for to procure,
So much alwaies as lies in me.

P S A L. C X X I I I. T.S.

O Lord that heaven doft posseſſe,
I lift mine eyes to thee:
Even as the ſervant lifteth his
his maisters hands to fee.
As handmaids watch their miſtris hands
ſome grace for to achieve:
So we beheld the Lord our God,
till he do us forgive.

3 Lord grant us thy compassion,
and mercy in thy fight:
For we are fai'd and overcome
with hatred and despight.
4 Our mindes be ſtaſt with great rebuke:
the rich and worldly-wile
Do make of us their mocking flock,
the proud do us despife.

P S A L.

PSAL. C XXIV. W.W.

Now Israel
may say and that truly:
¶ that the Lord
had not our cause maintain'd;
¶ If that the Lord
had not our right sustain'd,
When all the world
against us furiously
Made their uprises,
and said we should all die.

¶ Now long ago
they had devour'd us all:
And swallowed quicke,
for ought that we could deem:
Such was their rage,
as we might well esteeme.
¶ And as the floods
with mighty force do fall:
So had they now
our lives even brought to thrall.

¶ The raging stremes
moit proud and roaring noise,
Had long ago
overwhelm'd us in the deepe.
¶ But loved be God,
which doth us safely keep
From bloody teeth,
and their most cruell voies,
Which as a prey,
to eat us would rejoice.

¶ Even as a bird
out of the Fowlers grin
Escapes away,
right so it fares with us:
Broke are their nets,
and we have scaped thus.
¶ God that made heaven,
and earth is our help then:
His Name hath sav'd
us from these wicked men.

PSAL. C XXV. W.K.

Such as in God the Lord do trust,
As mount Sion shall firmly stand,
And be removed at no hand,
The Lord will count them right and just:
So that they shall be sure,
For ever to endure.

¶ As mighty mountaines, huge and great
Jerusalem about do close:
So will the Lord do unto those,
Who on his godly will do wait:
Such are to him so deare,
They never need to feare.

¶ For though the righteous try doth he,

By making wicked men his rod:
Left they through grief for sake their God
It shall not as their lot still be.

¶ Give Lord to us thy light,
Whose hearts are true and right.

¶ But as for such as turn aside,
By crooked waies which they out-sought:
The Lord will surely bring to nought:
With workers vile they shall abide;
But peace with Israel
For evermore shall dwell.

Another of the same by R.W.

Those that do put their confidence
Upon the Lord our God onely,
And flee to him for their defence,
In all their need and misery:
Their faith is sure still to endure,
Grounded on Christ the corner-stone,
Mov'd with none ill, but standeth still:
Stedfast like to the mount Sion.

¶ And as about Jerusalem,
The mighty hils do it compasse,
So that ne enemies come to them:
To hurt that towne in any case:
So God indeed in every need
His faithfull people doth defend,
Standing them by assuredly,
From this time forth world without end.

¶ Right wise and good is our Lord God,
And will not suffer certainly,
The sinners and ungodlyes rod,
To tarry upon his family.
Left they also from God should go,
Falling to sin and wickednesse:
O Lord defend world without end
Thy Christian flock through thy goodness.

¶ O Lord do good to Christians all,
That stedfast in thy Word abide:
Such as willingly from God fall,
And to false doctrine daily slide,
Such will the Lord scatter abroad,
With hypocrites thrown down to hell,
God will them send paines without end:
But Lord grant peace to Israel.

¶ Glory to God the Father of might,
And to the Son our Saviours:
And to the Holy Ghost whose light
Shine in our hearts, and us succour,
That the right way from day to day
We may walk, and him glorie:
With hearts desire all that are here
Worship the Lord, and Amen cry.

PSAL. CXXVI. W.W.

When that the Lord
again his Sion had forth brought
from

From bondage great
and also servitude extreme
His work was such
as did surmount mans heart and
So that we were (thought,
much like to them that use to dream,
Our mouthes were
with laughter filled them,
And eke our tongues
did shew us joyfull men.

2 The heathen folk
were forced then this to confess:
How that the Lord
for them also great things had done.
3 But much more we,
and therefore can confess no less:
Wherefore to joy,
we have good cause as we begun,
4 O Lord go forth,
thou canst our bondage end:
As to deserts
the flowing rivers lead.

5 Full true it is,
that they which sowe in tears indeed,
A time will come,
when they shall reap in mirth & joy.
6 They went and wept
in bearing of their precious seed:
For that their foes
full oftentimes did them annoy
But their returne
with joy they shall sure see:
Their sheaves home bring,
and not empaired be.

P S A L. C X X V I I. W. W.

E Xcept the Lord the house doth make,
And therunto doth set his hand,
What men do build it cannot stand.
Likewise in vaine men undertake,
Cities and holds to watch and ward,
Except the Lord be their safeguard.

2 Though ye rise early in the morne,
And so at night go late to bed,
Feeding full hardly with brown bread,
Yet were your labour lost and worne:
But they whom God doth love and keep,
Receive all things with quiet sleep.

3 Therefore mark well when ever ye see,
That men have heires to enjoy their land
It is the gift of Gods own hand.
For God himselfe doth multiply,
Of his great liberality,
The blessing of posterity.

4 And when the children come to age,
They grow in strength and activenesse,
In person and in comelanelie;

So that a shaft shot with courage,
Of one that hath a most strong arm,
Flies not so swift, nor doth like harm.

5 O well is he that hath his quiver
Furnish'd with such artillerie:
For when in perill he shall be,
Such one shall never shake nor shives,
When that he pleads before the Judge,
Against his foes that bear him grudge,

P S A L. C X X V I I I. T. S.

B Lessed art thou that fearest God,
and walkest in his way:
2 For of thy labour thou shalt eat,
happy art thou I say.
3 Like fruitfull vines on thy house side,
so doth thy wife spring out:
Thy children stand like olive plants,
thy table round about.
4 Thus art thou blest that fearest God,
and he shall let thee see
5 The promised Jerusalem,
and her felicity.
6 Thou shalt thy childrens children see
to thy great joyes increase:
And likewise grace on Israel,
prosperity and peace.

P S A L. C X X I X. N.

O Ft they (now Israel may say)
me from my youth assaile: d:
2 Oft they assaile me from my youth,
yet never they prevail'd.
3 Upon my back the plowers plow'd,
and furrowes long did cast:
4 The righteous God hath cut the cords
of wicked foes at last.
5 They that hate me shall be ashame'd,
and turned back also:
6 And made as grasse upon the house,
which withereth ere it grow.
7 Wherof the mower cannot finde
enough to fill his hand:
Nor can he fill his lap that goeth
to gleane upon the land.
8 Nor passers by pray God on them
to let his blessing fall:
Nor say we bleste you in the Name
of God the Lord at all.

P S A L. C X X X. W. W.

L Ord to thee I make my moane,
when dangers me opprefse
I call, I sigh, plaine and groane,
trusting to find release,

3 Meare now O Lord my request,
for it is full due time:
And let thine ears aye be prest,
unto this prayer mine.

3 O Lord our God if thou weigh
our sins and them peruse:
Who shall then escape and say,
I can my selfe excuse?
4 But, Lord thou art mercifull,
and turnest to us thy grace:
That we with hearts most carefull
should feare before thy face.

5 In God I put my whole trust,
my soule waites on his will:
For his promise is most just,
and I hope there in still.
6 My soule to God hath regard,
waiting for him alway,
More then they that watch and ward
to see the dawning day.

7 Let Israel then boldly,
in the Lord put his trust:
He is that God of mercy,
that his deliver must.
8 For he it is that must save
Israel from his sin:
And all such as surely have
their confidence in him.

PSAL. C XXXL N.

O Lord I am not pust in minde,
I have no scornfull eye:
I do not exercise my selfe
in things that be too high.
2 But as the childe that wained is,
even from his mothers breit:
So have I Lord behav'd my selfe
in silence and in rest.

3 O Israel trust in the Lord,
let him be all thy stay:
From this time forth for evermore,
from age to age, I say.

PSAL. C XXXII. M.

R Emember Davids troubles Lord,
how to the Lord he swore:
2 And vowed a vow to Jacobs God,
to keepe for evermore.
3 I will not come within my house,
nor climbe up to my bed,
Nor let my tempests take their rest,
nor the eyes in my head.

4 Till I have found out for the Lord,
a place to sit thereon:
5 An house for Jacobs God to be

an habitation.
6 We heard of it at Ephrata;
there did we heare this sound!
And in the fields and forests there,
these voices first were found.

7 We will assay, and go in now
his Tabernacle there:
Before his foot-stool to fall down,
and worship him in feare.
8 Arise, O Lord, arise I say,
into thy resting place:
Both thou and the Arke of thy strength,
the presence of thy grace.

9 Let all thy priests be clothed, Lord,
with truth and righteousness:
Let all thy Saints and holy men
sing all with joyfullnesse.
10 And for thy servant Davids sake
refuse not, Lord, I say,
The face of thine anointed, Lord,
nor turn thy face away.

The second Part.

11 The Lord to David swore in truth
and will not shrink from it:
Saying, the fruit of thy body
upon thy seat shall sit.
12 And if thy sonnes my covenant keep,
that I shall learne each one:
Then shall thy sonnes for ever sit
upon thy princely throne.

13 The Lord himselfe hath chose Sion,
and loves therein to dwelle:
Saying, this is my resting place,
I love and like it well.
14 And I will blesse with great increase
her viuals every where:
And I will satisfe with bread
the needy that be there.

15 Yea I will deck and clothe her Priests
with my saluation:
And all her Saints shall sing for joy
of my protection.
16 There will I surely make the hornes
of David for to bud:
For there I have ordain'd for mine
a lanterne bright and good.

17 As for his enemies, I will clothe
with shame for evermore:
But I will cause his crown to thine
more fresh than heretofore.

PSAL. C XXXIII. W.W.

O How happy a thing it is,
and joyfull for to see
Brethren together fast to hold

the band of amity!
It calls to mine that sweet perfume,
and that costly ointment,
Which on the Sacrificers head
by Gods precept was spent.

It wet not Aarons head alone,
but drencht his beard throughout
And finally it did run down
his rich attire about.
And as the lower ground doth drink
the dew of Hermon hill:
And Sion with her silver drops
the fields with fruit doth fill.

4 Even so the Lord doth powre on them
his blessings manifold:
Whose hearts & mindes without a guide
this knot do keep and hold.

PSAL. CXXXIII. W.W.

Behold and have regard,
ye servants of the Lord:
Which in his house by night do watch,
praise him with one accord.
2 Lift up your hands on high,
unto his holy place:
And give the Lord his praises due,
his benefits embrace.

3 For why the Lord who did
both earth and heaven stane,
Doth Sion blesse, and will conserve
for evermore the same.

PSAL. CXXXV. N.

O Praise the Lord, praise him, praise
praise him with one accord: him,
praise him still all ye that be
the servants of the Lord.
2 O praise him ye that stand and be
in the house of the Lord:
Ye of his court and of his house,
praise him with one accord.

3 Praise ye the Lord for he is good,
sing praises to his Name:
It is a comely and good thing
alwaies to do the same.
4 For why? the Lord hath Jacob chose,
to be his own ye see:
And he hath chosen Israel,
his treasure for to be.

5 For this I know and am right sure
the Lord is very great:
He is indeed above all gods,
most easie to intreat.
6 For whatsoever pleased him,
all that full well he wrought

In heaven, in earth, and in the sea,
which he hath made of nought.

7 He lifts up clouds ev'n from the earth,
he makes lightnings and raines:
He bringeth forth the windes alfe,
he made nothing in vaine.
8 He smote the first-borne of each thing,
is Egypt great and least:
He spared there no living thing,
the man nor yet the beast.
9 He hath in thee shew'd wondres great,
O Egypt void of vaunts:
On Pharaoh thy cursed King
and his severe servants.
10 He smote them many nations,
and did most wondrous things:
He slew the great, the mightiest,
and chiefest of their Kings.

11 Sehon King of the Amorites,
and Og King of Bashan:
He slew alfo the kingdomes all
that were of Canaan.
12 And gave their land to Israel
as heritage to be,
To Israel his own people
an heritage gave he.

The second Part.

13 Thy Name (O Lord) shall still endure
and thy memorall
Throughout all generations
that are or ere be shall.
14 The Lord will surely now avenge
his people all indeed:
And to his servants he will shew
favour in time of need.

15 The idols of the heathen are made
in all the coasts and lands
Of silver and of gold they be,
the work even of mens hands.
16 They have their mouthes and cannot
and eyes that have no sight: (speak,
17 They have eke ears and hear nothing,
their mouthes be breathlesse quite.

18 Whetfore all they are like to them
that so do set them forth:
And likewise those that trust in them,
or think they be ought worth.
19 O all ye house of Israel,
see that ye praise the Lord:
And ye that be of Aarons house
praise him with one accord.

20 And ye that be of Levies house
praise ye likewise the Lord:
And ye that stand in awe of him,
praise him with one accord.
21 And out of Sion found his praises

the great praise of the Lord,
Which dwelleth in Jerusalem,
Praise him with one accord.

PSAL. CXXXVI. N.

1 Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,
for his mercy endureth for ever:
2 Give praise unto the God of gods,
for his mercy endureth for ever.
3 Give praise unto the Lord of lords,
for his mercy endureth for ever.
4 Which only doth great wondrous
for his mercy, &c. (works,

5 Which by his wisdom made the heaven,
for his mercy, &c. (venus,
6 Which on the waters stretch'd the earth,
for his mercy, &c. (earth,
7 Which made great lights to shine a-broad,
for his mercy, &c. (broad,
8 As Sun to rule the lightsome day,
for his mercy, &c.

9 The Moone and Starres to guide the night,
for his mercy, &c. (night,
10 Which smote Egypt with their first-born,
for his mercy, &c. (born &c.,
11 And Israel brought out from thence,
for his mercy, &c.
12 With mighty hand and stretched arm,
for his mercy, &c.

13 Which cut the red sea in two parts,
for his mercy, &c.
14 And Israel made pass there-through,
for his mercy, &c.
15 And drowned Pharaoh and his host,
for his mercy, &c.
16 Through wilderness his people led,
for his mercy, &c.

17 He which did smite great noble kings,
for his mercy, &c.
18 And which hath slain the mighty kings
for his mercy, &c.
19 As Sôbon King of Amorites,
for his mercy, &c.
20 And Og the King of Bashan land,
for his mercy, &c.

21 And gave their land for heritage
for his mercy, &c.
22 Even to his servant Israel,
for his mercy, &c.
23 Remembering as in base estate,
for his mercy, &c.
24 And from oppressors rescued us
for his mercy, &c.

25 Which giveth food unto all flesh,
for his mercy, &c.
26 Praise ye the Lord of heaven above,

for his mercy, &c.
27 Give thanks unto the Lord of lords
for his mercy, &c.

Another of the same by T.C.

O Laud the Lord benigne,
Whose mercies last for aye,
Give thanks and praises sing
To God of gods I say,
2 For certainly,
His mercies dure
Both firme and sure,
Eternally.

3 The Lord of lords praise ye
Whole mercies aye do dure
4 Great wonders only he
Doth work by his great powres
For certainly,
His mercies dure
Both firme and sure,
Eternally.

5 Which God omnipotent
By his great wisdom he,
The heavenly firmament
Did frame, as we may see,
For certainly, &c.

6 Yes, he the heavy charge
Of all the earth did stretch,
And on the waters large
The same he did out-reach,
For certainly, &c.

7 Great lights he made to be,
For why? his love is aye,
8 Such as the Sun we see,
To rule the lightsome day,
For certainly, &c.

9 And eke the Moone so cleare,
Which shineth in our night,
And Starres that do appere,
To guide the darksome night,
For certainly, &c.

10 With grievous plagues and sore
All Egypt smote he then,
Their first-borne lefte a morsel,
He slew of beast and man,
For certainly, &c.

11 And from amidst their land
His Israel forth brought,
12 Which he with mighty hand,
And stretched arm hath wrought,
For certainly, &c.

13 The sea he cut in two,
Which stood up like a walls,
14 And made through it to go

His chosen children all,
For certainly, &c.

15 But there he whelmed them
The proud King Pharaoh,
With his huge host of men,
And chariots eke also,
For certainly, &c.

16 Who led through wilderness,
His people safe and sound;
And for his love eadieſſe,
17 Great Kings he brought to ground,
For certainly, &c.

18 And flew with puissant hand
Kings mighty and of fame,
19 As of Amorites land,
Secon the King by name,
For certainly, &c.

20 And Og (the Gyant large)
Of Bashan King also:
21 Whose land for heritage,
He gave his people tho,
For certainly, &c.

22 Even unto Israel,
His servant deare, I say,
He gave the same to dwall,
And there abide for ay,
For certainly, &c.

23 To minde he did us call
In our moft base degree,
24 And from opprefſors all
In safety fet us free,
For certainly, &c.

25 All flesh in earth abroad
With food he doth fulfills
26 Wherefore of heaues the God
To laud be it your will,
For certainly,
His merces dure
Both flame and flare,
Eternally.

PSAL CXXXVII. WAW

W
hen as we fare in Babylon,
the rivers round about:
And in remembrance of Zion,
the teares for grieve burſt one.
2 We hanged our harpes and instruments
the willow trees upon:
For in that place men for their ſe
had planted many a one.

3 Then they to whom we priuyness were
faid to as tauntingly:
Now let us heare your Hebrew ſong,
and pleasant melody.

4 Alas ſaid we, who can once fame
his sorrowfull heart to ſing
The praises of our loving God
thus under a ſtrange King?

5 But yet if I Jerusalem
out of my heart let ſlides
Then let my fingers quite forgoe
the warbling harp to guide.

6 And let my tougue within my mouth
be ti'd for ever faſt:
If that I joy before I ſee
thy full deliverance paſt.

7 Therefore (O Lord) remember now
the cursed noife and cry
That Edomsfonnes againſt us made,
when they raz'd our ciſty.
Remember Lord their cruell wonds,
when as with one accord
They cry'd, On fack and raze their walleſ,
in diſpight of the Lord.

8 Even ſo ſhalt thou O Babylon,
at length to diſt be brought:
And happy ſhall that man be caſt,
that our revenge hath wrought.

9 Yea bleſſed ſhall that man be caſt,
that takes thy children young:
To daſh their bones againſt hard ſtones,
that lie the ſtreets among.

PSAL CXXXVIII. N.

T
hee will I praife with my whole
my Lord my God alwaies in my heart
Even in the preſence of the gods.

I will advance thy praife.

2 Toward thy holy Temple, I
will look and worship thee:
And praifed in my thankfull mouth
thy holy Name ſhall be.

Even for thy loving kindneſſe like,
and for thy truth withall:
For thou thy Name hif by thy Word
advanced over all.

3 When I did call, thou heareſt me
and thou haſt made alſo
The power of increased strength
within my ſoule to grow.

4 Yet all the Kings on earth they ſhall
give praife to thee O Lord:
For they of thy moft holy mouth
haue heard the mighty word.

5 They of the waies of God the Lord
in ſinging ſhall intereſt:
Because the glory of the Lord
is in exceeding great.

6 The Lord is high and yet he doth
behold the lowly (PRAISE)

But he (contemning) knowes a faire
the proud and lofty wight.
Although in midſt of trouble I
do walk, yet ſhall I ſtand,
Renewed by thee, O my Lord,
thou wilt ſtrech out thy hand.

Upon the wrath of all my foes,
and ſaved ſhall I be
By thy right hand: the Lord God will
performe his work to me.
2 Thy mercy Lord indires for aye
Lord do me not forſake:
Forſake me not that am the work
which thine own hand did make.

PSAL. CXXXIX. N.

O Lord thou haſt me try'd and knowne,
my ſitting thou doſt know,
And riſing eke, my thoughts aſſarre
thou understand'ſt alſo.
3 My pathes, yea and my lying downe
thou compaſſeſt alwaies:
And by familiar cuſtome art
acquainted with my waies.

4 No word is in my tongue, O Lord,
but known it is to thee:
Thou me behinde hold'ſt and before,
thou lay'ſt thine hand on me.
5 Too wonderfull above my teach
Lord is thy ſunning ſkill:
6 is ſo high, that I the ſame
cannot attaine untill.

7 From fight of thy all-feeing Spirit,
Lord, whither ſhall I go?
Or whither ſhall I flee away,
thy preſence to ſcape fro.
8 To Heaven if I mount aloft,
to thou art preſent there:
In Hell if I lie downe below,
even there thou doſt appear.

9 Yea let me take the morning wings
and let me goe and hide
Even there where are the farreſt parts,
where flowing ſea doth ſlide.
10 Yea even thither alſo ſhall
thy reaching hand me guide
And thy right hand ſhall hold me ſaf
and make me to abide.

11 Yea, if I ſay, the darkneſſe ſhall
yet ſtroud me from thy fight
Lo even alſo the darkeſt night
about me ſhall be light.
12 Yea darkneſſe hideth not from thee,
but night doth ſhine as day:
To vīce the darkneſſe and the light
are both alike alway.

The ſecond Part.

13 For thou poſſeſſed haſt my reines,
and thou haſt covered me,
When I within my motheſt womb
incloſed was by thee.

14 Thee will I praife, made fearefully
and wondrouſly I am:
Thy works are marveſtuous, right well
my ſoule doth know the fame.

15 My bones they are not hid from thee
although in ſecret place
I haue beene made, and in the earth
beneath I ſhaped was.
16 When I was formeſſe, then thine ey
ſaw me, for in thy book
Were written all, nought was before
that after fashion took.

17 The thoughts therfore of thee O God
how deare are they to me?
And of them all how paſſing great
the endleſſe number be!
18 If I ſhould count them, lo their ſumme
more than the ſand I ſee:
And whenſoever I awake,
yet am I ſtill with thee.

19 The wicked and the bloudy men
O that thou wouleſt ſlay:
Even thoſe O God, to whom depart,
depart from me I ſay.
20 Even thoſe of thee (O Lord my God)
that ſpeak full wickedly:
Those that are lifted up in vaine,
being enemies to thee.

21 Hate I not them that hate thee Lord
and, that in earneſtwiſe
Contend I not againſt them all,
againſt thee that art iſte.
22 I hate them with unfained hate,
even as my uter foes:
23 Trie me (O God) and know my heaſt,
my thoughts preſe and diſcloſe.

24 Conifer Lord if wickedneſſe
in me theri ay be
And in thy way (O God my guide)
for ever lead thou me.

PSAL. CXL. N.

Lord ſave me from the evill man
and from the cruel wight
Deliver me, which evil do
imagine in their ſprie.
2 Which make on me continuall wāſe
their tonges loe they haue wher
3 Like Serpents, and underneath their lips
is Adders poſſon ſet.

6 Keep me (O Lord) from wicked hands
preserve me to abide:
Free from the cruell man that meanes
to cause my steps to slide.
7 The proud have laid a snare for me,
and they have spread a net
With cords in my path-wayes, and gins
for me eke have they set.

8 Therefore I said unto the Lord,
thou art my God alone:
Hear me O Lord, O hear the voice
wherewith I pray and mone.
O Lord my God, thou only art
the strength that saveth me:
My head in day of battell hath
been covered stille by thee.

9 Let not (O Lord) the wicked have
the end of his desire:
Performe not his ill thoughts, left he
with pride be set on fire.
10 Of them that compass me about,
the chiefeſt of them all,
Lord let the mischiefe of their lips
upon themselves befall.

11 Let coales fall on them, let him cast
them in conſuming flame:
And in deep pits, so as they may
not rise out of the flame.
12 For no backbiter ſhall on earth
be ſet in ſtable plight:
And evill to deſtruction ſtill
ſhall haunt the cruell wight.

13 I know the Lord th'affliſed will
revenge, and judge the poore:
14 The just ſhall praife thy name, and ſhall
dwell with thee evermore.

PSAL. CXL I. N.

1 O Lord upon thee do I call,
Lord haſte thee unto me:
And hearken Lord unto my voice
when I do cry to thee.
2 As incenſe let my prayers be
directed in thine eyes:
And the up-lifting of my hands
as evening ſacrifice.

3 My Lord, for guiding of my mouth,
ſet thou a watch before:
And alſo of my moving lips,
O Lord keep thou the deore.
4 That I ſhould wicked works commit,
incline thou not my heart:
With ill men of their delicates,
Lord let me eat no part.

5 But let the righteous ſmit me Lord,
for that is good for me.

Let him ſeprove me, and the ſame
a precious oyle ſhall be,
Such ſmiting ſhall not breake my head,
the time ſhall ſhortly fall,
When I ſhall in their miſery
make prayers for them all.

6 Then when in ſtony places down
their Judges ſhall be caſt:
Then ſhall they heare my words, for then
they have a pleafant taſte.
7 Our bonos about the graves mouths,
lo ſcattered are they found:
As he that heweth wood, or he
that diggeth up the ground.

8 But O my Lord my God, mine eyse
do look up unto thee:
In thee is all my truſt, let not
my foule forſaken be.
9 Which they have laid to catch me in:
Lord keep me from the ſnare:
And from the ſubtil grins of them,
that wicked workers are.

10 The wicked into their own nets
together let them fall:
While I do by thy help escape
the danger of them all.

PSAL. CXL II. N.

B Efore the Lord God with my voice
I did ſend out my cry:
And with my ſtrained voice unto
the Lord God prayed I.

2 My meditation in his fight
to powre I did not ſpare:
And in the preſence of the Lord
my trouble did declare.

3 Although perplexed was my ſpirit
my path was known to thee:
In way where I did walke a ſnare
they ſliily laid for me.
4 I look'd and view'd on my right hand,
but none there would me know:
All refuge failed me, and for
my foule none care did ſhow.

5 Then cry'd I Lord to thee, and ſaid:
my hope thou only art:
Thou in the land of living art
my portion and my part.
6 Hearke to my cry, for I am brought
full low: deliver me
From them that do me perſecute,
for me too ſtrong they be.

7 That I may praife thy Name, my foule
from prison Lord bring out:
When thou art good to me, the just
ſhall preſe me round about.

PSAL. CXLIII. N.

Lord heare my prayer, heark the plaint
that I do make to thee:

Lord in thy native truth and in
thy justice answere me,

3 In judgement with thy servant Lord,
O enter not at all:

For justified be in thy sight,
not one that liveth shall,

3 The enemy hath puru'd my soule,
my life to ground hath thrown;

And laid me in the dark, like them
that dead are long agone.

4 Within me in perplexity
was mine accumbered spirite
And in me was my troubled heare
amazed and affright.

5 Yet I record time past, in all
thy works I meditate:

Yea in thy works I meditate,
that thy hands have create.

6 To thee, O Lord, my God, lo I
do stretch my craving hand:
My soule desireth afterthee,
as do the thirsty lands.

(file)
7 Heare me with speed, my spirit doth
hide not thy face me fro

Els shall I be like them that down
into the pit do go.

8 Let me thy loving kindnesse in
the morning heare and know:
For in thee is my trust, shew me
the way where I shall go.

9 For I lift up my soule to thee:
O Lord deliver me
From all mine enemies, for I
have hidden me with thee,
10 Teach me to do thy will, for thou
thou art my God, I say:
Let thy good Spirit into the land
of mercy me convay.

(guae)
11 For thy names sake with quickning
alive do thou me make:
And out of trouble bring my soule,
even for thy justice sake.
12 And for thy mercy slay my foes,
O Lord, destroy them all!
That do oppresse my soule: for I
thy servant am and shall.

PSAL. CXLIII. N.

Blest be the Lord my strength, y doth
instruct my hands to fight:
The Lord that doth my fingers frame
so basell by his might.

3 He is my goodness, fort and towne;
deliverer and shield:
In him I trust, my people he
subdues to me to yeilde.

3 O Lord, what thing is man, that him
thou holdest so in pise?

Or sonne of man, that upon him
thou thinkest in such wise?

4 Man is but like to vanity,
so passe his daies to end,

5 As fleeting shad, Bow down O Lord
the heavens, and descend.

(Shoke)

6 The mountains touch, and they shall
cast forth thy lightening flame,
And scatter them: thine arrowes shoot,
consume them with the same.

7 Send down thine hand ev'n from above:
O Lord deliver me:
Take me from waters great, from hand
of strangers make me free.

8 Whose subtill mouth of vanity,
and fondnesse doth intreat:
And their right hand is a right hand
of falsehood and deceit.

9 A new song will I sing O God,
and singing will I be
On Viol, and on instruments
ben-stringed unto thee.

10 Even he it is that only gives
deliverance to Kings:

Unto his Servant David help
from hurtfull sword he brings.

11 From strangers hand me fave & shield,
whose mouth talks vanity:
And their right hand is a right hand
of guile and subtily.

12 That our sons may be as the plants
whom growing youth doth rear:
Our daughters as carv'd corner-stones,
like to a palace faire.

13 Our garners full, and plenty may
with sun-try fots be found,
Our sheep bring thousands in our streets,
ten thousands may abound.

14 Our oxen be to labour strong,
that none do us invade:

There be no goings out, nor cries
within our streets be made.

15 The people blessed are that with
such blessings are so stor'd:
Yea, blessed all the people are,
whose God is God the Lord.

PSAL. CXLV. N.

Thee will I laud my God and King
and blesse thy Name for aye:

3. Fe

3 For ever will I praise thy Name,
and blesse thee day, by day.
4 Great is the Lord, most worthy praise,
his greatness none can reach:
4 From race to race they shall thy works
praise, and thy power preach.

5 I of thy glorious Majestie
the beauty will record,
And meditate upon thy works
most wonderfull O Lord.
6 And they shall of thy power and of
thy fearfull acts declare:
And I to publish all abroad,
thy greatness will not spare.

7 And they into the mention shall
break of thy goodness great:
And I aloud thy ritecoufie
in singing shall repeat.
8 The Lord our God is gracious,
and mercifull also:
Of great abounding mercy, and
to anger he is slow.
9 Yea good to all, and all his works
his mercy doth exceed:
10 Lo all thy works do praise thee Lord,
and do thy honour spread.
11 Thy Saints do blesse thee, and they do
thy kingdome glory show:
12 And blaze thy power, to cause the sons
of men thy power to know.

The second Part.

13 And of his mighty kingdome eke
to spread the glorious praise:
The kingdome Lord a kingdome is
that doth endure alwaies:
And thy dominion through each age
endures without decay.
14 The Lord upholdeth them that fall
their sliding he doth stay.
15 The eyes of all do wait on thee,
thou doft them all relieve:
And thou to each sufficing food
in season due doft give.
16 Thou openest thy plenteous hands,
and bounteously doft fill
All things whatsoever do live,
with gifts of thy good will.
17 The Lord is just in all his waies,
his works are holy all:
18 Near all he is that call on him,
in truth that on him call.
19 He the desires which they require,
that feare him will fulfill:
And he will heare them when they cry,
and save them all he will.

20 The Lord preserves all those to him

that beare a loving hearts
But he them all that wicked ares
will utterly subvert.
21 My thankfull mouth shall gladly speak
the praises of the Lord:
All flesh to praise his holy Name,
for ever shall accord.

P S A L. C X L V I. L.H.

M Y soul praise thou the Lord alwaies,
my God I will confess:
2 While breath and life prolong mydaies,
my tongue no time shall cease.
3 Traft not in worldly Princes then,
thoogh they abound in wealth:
Nor in the sonnes of mortall men,
in whom there is no health.

4 For why their breath doth soon depart
to earth anon they fall:
And then the counsels of their heart
decay and perish all.
5 O happy is that man I say,
whom Jacobs God doth aids:
And he whose hope doth not decay,
but on the Lord is staid.

6 Which made the earth and waters deep
the heavens high withall:
Which doth his word and promist keep
in truth and ever shall.
7 With right alwaies doth he proceed,
for such as fluffer wrong:
The poore and hungry he doth feed,
and loose the fettters strong.

8 The Lord doth send the blinde their
the lame to limbs restore: (sight,
The Lord (I say) doth love the right,
and just man evermore.
9 He doth defend the faterlesse,
and stranger fad in heart:
And quit the widow from distresse,
and ill mens waies subvert.

10 Thy Lord and God eternally
O Sion still shall raigne:
In time of all poerty,
for ever to remaine.

P S A L. C X L V I I. N.

P raise ye the Lord, for it is good
unto our God to sing:
For it is pleasant, and to praise,
it is a comely thing.
2 The Lord his own Jerusalem,
he buildeth up alone:
And the dispersed of Israel
doth gather into one.

3 He heales the broken in their hearts
their sores up doth he binde :
4 He counts the number of the starres,
and names them in their kinde.
5 Great is the Lord, great is his power,
his wisdome infinite:
6 The Lord relieves the meek, and throws
so ground the wicked wight.
7 Sing unto God the Lord with pralise,
unto the Lord rejoice:
And to our God upon the Harp,
advance your singing voice.
8 He covers heaven with clouds, and for
the earth prepareth raine:
And on the mountaines he doth make
the grasse to grow againe.
9 He gives to beasts their food, and to
young Ravens when they cry:
10 His pleasure not in strenght of horse,
nor in mans legs doth lie.
11 But in all those that feare the Lord,
the Lord hath his delight:
And such as doe attend upon
his mercies shining light.

The second Part.

12 O praise the Lord Jerusalem,
thy God O Sion praise:
13 For he the barres hath forged strong,
wherewith thy gates he staines.
14 Thy children he hath blest in theo,
and in thy borders he
Doth settle peace, and with the flour
of wheat he filleth thee.
15 And his commandement upon
the earth he sendeth out:
And eke his word with speedy course
doth swiftly run about.
16 He giveth snow like woorl, hoar-frost
like ashes he doth spread:
17 Like morsels casts his ice, thereof
the cold who can abide?
18 He sendeth forth his mighty word,
and melteth them againe:
His winde he makes to blow, and then
the waters flow amaine.
19 The doctrine of his holy word
to Jacob he doth flow:
His statutes and his judgements he
gives Israel to know.
20 With every Nation hath he not
so dealt, nor have they known
His secret judgements, ye therefore
praise ye the Lord alone.

PSAL: C X L V I I I . I.H.

Give laud unto the Lord,
From Heaven that is so high :
Praise him in deed and word,

Above the starrie shied
2 And also ye,
His Angels all,
Armies roiall,
Praise him with glee.

3 Praise him both Moone and Sun
Which are so cleare and bright:
The fame of you be done,
Ye glistering starres of light:
4 And eke no lesse,
Ye heavens faire,
5 And clouds of the ayre
His laud expresse.

6 For at his word they were
All formed as we see:
At his voice did appeare
All things in their degrees
Which he set fast,
To them he made
A law and trade
for aye to last.

7 Extoll and praise Gods Name,
On earth ye Dragons fell,
All deups do ye the same,
For it becomes you well,
8 Him magnifies,
Fire, haile, ice, snow,
And stormes that blow
At his decree.

9 The hils and mountaines all
And trees that fruitfull are:
The Cedars great and tall,
His worthy praise declare,
10 Beasts and cattell,
Sea birds, flying,
And wormes creeping,
That on earth dwell.

11 All Kings both more and lesse,
With all their pompous traines
Princes and all Judges
That in the world remaine,
Exalt his Name,
12 Young men and maides,
Old men and babes,
Do ye the same.

13 For his Name shall we prove
To be most excellent,
Whose praise is farre above
The earth and firmament.
14 For sure he shall
Exalt with blisse
The horne of his,
And help them all.

15 His Saints all shall forth tell
His praise and worshippes:
The children of Israel,
Each one both more and lesse.

16 And

16 And also they
That with good will
His words fulfill,
And him obey.

PSAL. CXLIX. N.

Sing ye unto the Lord our God,
A new rejoicing song:
And let the praise of him be heard
his holy Saints among.
2 Let Israel rejoice in him,
that made him of nothing
And let the seed of Sion eke
be joyfull in their King.
3 Let them sound praise with voice of
unto his holy Name: (flute,
And with the timbrell and the harp
sing praises of the same.
4 For why? the Lord his pleasure all
hath in his people set:
And by deliverance he will raise
the meke to glory great.
5 With glory and with honour now
let all his Saints rejoice:
And now aloud upon their beds
advance their singing voice.
6 And in their mouthes let be the acts
of God the mighty Lord:
And in their hands eke let them beare
a double-edged sword.

7 To plague the heathen, and corre
the people with their hands:
8 To binde their stately Kings in chains,
their Lords in iron bands.
9 To execute on them the doome
that written is before:
This honour all his Saints shall have:
praise ye the Lord therefore.

PSAL. CL. N.

Yield unto God the mighty Lord
praise in his Sanctuary:
And praise him in the firmament
that shewes his power on hie.
2 Advance his Name, and praise him in
his mighty acts alwaies:
According to his excellency
of greatnessse give him praise.

3 His praises with the princely noise
of sounding trumpets blow:
Praise him upon the Violl, and
upon the Harp also.
4 Praise him with timbrell and with flute:
Organs and Virginals:
5 With sounding Cymbals praise ye him,
praise him with lead Cymbals.
6 What ever hath the benefit
of breathing, praise the Lord:
To praise the Name of God the Lord
agree with one accord.

The end of the Psalms of DAVID in Meeter.

A Song to bee sung before mor
ning prayer. T.B.

Raist ye the Lord ye Gentiles all,
which hath brought y a into his light
O praise him all people mortall,
as it is most worthy and right.

For he is full determined
on us to poure out his mercy:
And the Lords truth be ye assur'd,
abideth perpetually.

Glory be to God the Father,
and unto Jesus Christ his Sonne:
With the Holy Ghost in like manner,
now and at every season.

A Song to be Sung before
Evening prayer.

Behold now give heed such as be
the Lords servants faithfull & true:
Come praise the Lord every degree,
with such songes as to him are due.

O ye that stand in the Lords house,
even in our owne Gods mansions
Praise ye the Lord so bounteous,
which worketh our saluation.

Lift up your hands in his holy places:
yea and that in the time of night:
Praise ye the Lord which gives all graces
for he is a Lord of great might.

The X. Commandments. The Lords Prayer.

Then shall the Lord out of Sion,
which made heaven and earth by his
Give to you and your nation, (power,
his blessings, mercy, and favour,
Glory be to the Father, &c.

The ten Commandments of God. Exod. 20. W.W.

Attend my people and give ear,
Of ferly things I will thee tell:
See that my words in minde thou beare,
And to my precepts listen well.

1 I am thy soveraigne Lord and God,
Which have thee brought frō careful thrall
And eke reclaim'd from Pharaohs rod,
Make thee no gods on them to call.

2 Nor fashioned forme of any thing
In heaven or earth to worship it:
For I thy God by revenging
With grievous plagues this sun wil smite.

3 Take not in vaine his holy Name,
Abuse it not after thy will,
For so thou might'st soone purchase blame
And in his wrath he would thee spill.

4 The Lord from work the seventh day
And brought all things to perfect end:
So thou and thine that day take rest,
That to Gods hefts ye may attend.

5 Unto thy parents honour give,
As Gods commandments do intend:
That thou long daies and good maist live
In earth, where God a place doth lend.

6 Beware of murther and cruell hate,
7 All filthy fornication feare,
8 See thou steale not in any rate,
9 Faile witness against no man beare.

10 Thy neighbours house wil not to have,
His wife, or ought that he calls mine:
His field, his Ox, his Ass, his slave,
Or any thing which is not thine.

A. Prayer.

The Spirit of grace grant us. O Lord,
To keep these lawes our hearts restore,
And cause us all with one accord,
To magnifie thy Name therefore.

For of our selves no strength we have
To keep these lawes after thy will:
Thy might therefore O Christ we crave,
That we in thee may them fulfill.

Lord for thy Names sake grant us this,
Thou art our strength, O Saviour Christ:
Of thee to speed how should we misse,
In whom our treasure doth consist.

To thee for evermore be praise,
With the Father in each respect,
And with the holy Spirit alwaies,
The comforter of thine elect.

The Lords Prayer. D. Coxe.

Our Father which in Heaven art,
And mak'ft us all one brother-hood,
To call upon thee with one heart,
Our heavenly Father and our God.
Grant we pray not with lips alone,
But with our hearts deep sigh and groane.

Thy blessed Name be sanctified,
Thy holy Word might us inflame,
In holy life for to abide,
To magnifie thy holy Name.
From all errors defend and keep
The little flock of thy poore sheep.

Thy kingdom come even at this house
And henceforth everlastingly:
Thine Holy Ghost into us pour,
With all his gifts most plenteously,
From Sathan's rage and filthy bands,
Defend us with thy mighty hand.

Thy will be done with diligence,
Like as in heaven, in earth also:
In trouble grant us patience,
Thee to obey in wealth and wo,
Let not flesh, blood, or any ill
Prevale against thy holy will.

Give us this day our daily bread,
And all other good gifts of thine:
Keep us from war and from bloud-shedding,
Also from sicknesse, dearth and pine,
That we may live in quietnesse,
Without all greedy carefullnesse.

Forgive us our offences all,
Relieve our carefull conscience:
As we forgive both great and small,
Which unto us have done offence,
Prepare us Lord for to serve thee
In perfect love and unity.

O Lord into temptation,
Lead us not when the fiend doth rages,
To withstand his invasion,
Give power and strength to every age.
Arme and make strong thy feeble host,
With faith and with the Holy Ghost.

O Lord from evill deliver us,
The daies and times are dangerous:
From everlasting death save us,
And in our last need comfort us,
A blessed end so us bequeath,
Inte thy hands our soules receive.

The Creed. A Prayer to the Holy Ghost. 97

For thou, O Lord, art King of kings,
And thou hast power over all:
Thy glory shineth in all things,
In the wide world univerfall.

Amen, let it be done, O Lord,
That we have praid with one accord.

The twelve Articles of the Christian Faith.

All my belief and confidence
is in the Lord of might:
The Father which all things hath made
the day and eke the night.
The heavens and the firmament,
and also every starre,
The earth and all that is therein,
which passe mans reasoun farre.

And in like manner I believe
in Christ our Lord his Sonnes
Coequall with the Deitie,
and man in flesh and bone.
Conceived by the Holy Ghost,
his word doth me assure:
And of his mother Mary borne,
yet she a Virgin pure.

Because mankinde to Satan was
for sin in bond and thrall:
He came and offered up himselfe
to death to fave us all.
And suffering most grievous paine,
then Pilate being Judge:
Was crucified on the Crofie,
and therat did not grudge.

And so he died in the flesh,
but quickned in the spirite
His body then was buried,
as is our use and right,
His soule did after this descend
into the lower parts:
A dread unto the wicked spirites,
but joy to faithfull hearts.

And in the third day of his death
he rose to life againe:
To sh'end he might be glorif'd,
out of all grief and paine.
Ascending to the heavens high
to sit in glory still.
On Gods right hand his Father deste,
according to his will.

Untill the day of judgement comes,
when he shall come againe
With Angels power(yet of that day
we all be uncertaine)
To judge all people righteously,
whom he hath dearely bought.
The living and the dead also,
whom he hath made of nought.

And in the holy Spirit of God,
(my faith to satisfie)
The third person in Trinity,
believe I stedfastly.
The holy and Catholike Church,
that Gods Word doth maintaines
And holy Scripture doth allow,
which Satan doth disdaine.

And also I do trust to have
by Jesus Christ his death:
Release and pardon of my sins,
and that only by faish.
What time all flesh shall rise againe
before the Lord of might:
And see him with their bodily eyes,
which now do give them light.

And then shall Christ our Saviour
the sheep and goats divide:
And give life everlasting,
to those whom he hath tri'd,
Within his Realme celestiali,
in glory for to rest:
With all his holy company
of Saints and Angels blest.

Which serve the Lord omnipotens
obediently each houre:
To whom be all dominion,
and praise for evermore.

A prayer to the Holy Ghost, to be sung before the Sermon.

Come holy Spirit the God of might,
comforter of us all:
Teach us to know thy Word aright,
that we do never fall.
O Holy Ghost visit our coasts,
defend us with thy shield:
Against all sin and wickednesse,
Lord help us win the field.

Lord keep our King and his Councils,
and give them will and might
To persevere in thy Gospell,
which can put sin to flight.
O Lord that giv'st thy holy Word,
send Preachers plenteously:
That in the fame we may accord,
and therein live and die.

O holy Spirit dire& aright
the Preachers of thy Word
That thou by them maist cut down sin,
as it were with a sword.
Depart not from thy Pastours pure,
but aid them at their need,
Which break to us the bread of life,
wheran our foles do feed.

● blessed Spirit of truth keep us
in peace and unity:
Keep us from sc̄ts and errors all,
and from all Papistry.
Convert all those that are our foes,
and bring them to thy light,
That they and we may well agree,
and praise thee day and night.

● Lord increase our faith in us,
and love so to abound:
That man and wife be void of strife,
and neighbours about us round.
In our time give thy peace O Lord,
to nations farre and nigh:
And teach them all thy holy Word,
that we may sing to thee.

All glory to the Trinity,
that is of mighties most:
The living Father and the Sonne,
and eke the Holy Ghost.
As it hath been in all the time
that hath been heretofore:
As it is now, and so shall be
henceforth for evermore.

Da pacem Domine.

Give peace in these our daies O Lord,
Great dangers are now at hand:
Thine enemies with one accord,
Christis name in every land,
Seek to deface,
Root out and race
Thy true right worship indeed:
Be thou the stay,
Lord we thee pray,
Thon helpst alone in all need.

Give us that peace that we do lack
Through misbeliefs and ill life:
Thy Word to offer thou dost not slack
Which we unkindly gain-strive,
With fire and sword,
This healthfull word,
Some persecute and oppresse,
Some with the mouth
Confesse the truth,
Without sincere godlinesse.

Give peace, and us thy Spirit down send
With griefs and repentance true,
Pierce thou our hearts, our lives amend,
And by faith in Christ renew.
That fear and dread
Ware and bloud-shed,
Through thy sweet mercy and grace,
May from us slide,
Thy truth may bide,
And shane in every place.

The Lamentation.

● Lord in thee is all my trust,
give care unto my wofull cry.

The Lamentation.

Refuse me not that am unjust,
but bowing down thy heavenly eye,
Behold how I do still lament,
my sinnes wherein I do offend:
● Lord for them shall I be shent
sith thee to please I do intend.

No, no, not so thy will is bent,
to deale with sinners in thine eye
But when in heart they shall repent,
thou grantst with speed their just desire:
To thee therefore still shall I cry,
to wash away my sinfull crime:
Thy blood O Lord is not yet drie,
but that it may help me in time.

Haste thee O Lord, haste thee I say,
to poure on me thy gifts of grace:
That when this life shall flit away,
in heaven with thee I may have place:
Where thou dost raigne eternally,
with God which once did down these send
Where Angels sing continually,
so thee be prame world without end.

A Thanksgiving after the re-
ceiving of the Lords
Supper.

The Lord be thanked for his gifts
and mercies evermore,
That he doth shew unto his Saints,
to him be laud therefore.
Our tongues cannot so praise the Lord,
as he of right deserves:
Our hearts cannot of him so think,
as he us all preserveth.

His benefits they be so great
to us that be but few:
That at our hands for recompence
there is no hope to win:
● sinfull flesh that thou shouldest have
such heretries of the Lord:
Thou dost deserve more worthily
of him to be abhord.

Nought els but sin and wretchednesse
dost rest within our hearts:
And stubbornly against the Lord
we daily play our parts.
The Sun above in firmament,
that is to us a light:
Doth shew it selfe more cleare and pure
than we be in his sight.

The heavens above and all therein
more holy are than we:
They serve the Lord in their estates,
each one in his degree.
They doe not strive for mastisship,
nor slack their office set:
But serve the Lord and do his will
haste is to them no lesse.

Also the earth and all therein,
of God it is in awe:
It doth observe the Formers will,
by skilfull natures law.
The sea and all that is therein
doth bend when God doth beck:
The spirits beneath do tremble all,
and feare his wrathfull check.

But we alas for whom all these
were made them for to rule,
Do not to know or love the Lord,
as doth the Ox or Mule.
A Law he gave for us to know
what was his holy will:
He would us good, but we would not
avoid the thing is ill.

Not one of us that seeketh out
the Lord of life to please:
Nor doth the thing that might us lead
to Christ and quiet ease.
Thus are we all his enemies,
we can it not denie:
And he againe of his good will
would not that we should die.

Therefore when remedy was none
to bring us unto life:
The Son of God our flesh he took,
to end our mortall strife,
And all the law of God the Lord
he did it full obey:
And for our sins upon the Croffe
his bloud our debts did pay.

And that we should not yet forget
what good he to us wrought:
A signe he left our eyes to tell,
that he our bodies bought:
In Bread and Wine here visible,
unto thine eyes and taste,
His mercies great thou maist record,
if that his Spirit thou haft.

As once the corne did live and grow,
and was cut down with fith,
And threshed out with many stripes,
out from his husk to drive:
And as the mill with violence,
did tear it out so small:
And made it like to earthly daff,
not sparing it at all.

And as the oven with fire hot
did clost it up with heat:
And all this done that I have said,
that it shold be our meat,
So was the Lord in his ripe age
cut down by cruell deth:
His soule he gave in tornours great,
and yeelded up his breath.

Because that he to us might be
an everlasting bread:
With much reproach and troubles great
on earth his life he led.
And as the grapes in pleasant time
are preffed very fore:
And plucked down when they be ripe,
and let to grow no more.

Because the juice that in them is
as comfortable drink,
We might receive and joyfull be,
when sorrowes make us shrink:
So Christ his bloud out preffed was
with nailes and eke with speare:
The juice thereof doth fave all thost
that rightly do him feare.

And as the cornes by unity
into one loafe are knit:
So is the Lord and his whole Church
though he is heaven sit.
As many grapes make but one wine
so shold we be but one:
In faith and love in Christ above,
and unto Christ alone.

Leading a life without all strife,
in quiet rest and peace:
From envy and from malice both,
our hearts and tonges to cease:
Which if we do, then shall we shew
that he his chosen be:
By faith in him to lead a life,
as alwaies willed he.

And that we may so do indeed,
God send us all his graces:
Then after death we shall be sure
with him to have a place.

R. W.

P Reserve us Lord by thy deare words,
From Turk and Pope defend us Lord
Which both would thrust out of his throe
Our Lord Jesu Christ thy deare Sonne.

Lord Jesu Christ shew forth thy might,
That thou art Lord of Lords by right:
Thy poore afflicted flock defend,
That we may praise thee without end.

God Holy Ghost our Comforter,
Be our patron, help, and succour:
Give us one minde and perfect peace,
All gifts of grace in us increase.

Thou living God in persons throe,
Thy Name be prais'd in unity:
in all our need so us defend,
That we may praise thee without end.

FINIS.



A FORME OF PRAYER TO be vsed in priuate houses euery Mor- ning and Euening.

Morning Prayer.

Almightie God, and most merci-
full Father, we do not present our-
selves here before thy Maiestie,
trusting in our owne merits or
worthinesse, but in thy manifold mercies,
which hast promised to heare our prayers
& grant our requestes which we shall make
to thee in the name of thy beloved Sonne
Iesus Christ our Lord, who hath also com-
manded vs to assemble our selues together
in his name, with full assurance that he
will not onely be amongst vs, but also be
our Mediator and Aduocate towards thy
Maiestie, that we may obtaine all things
which shall seeme expedient to thy blessed
will, for our necessities. Therefore we be-
seech thee (most mercifull Father) to turne
thy louring countenance towards vs, and
impute not vnto vs our manifold sinnes
and offences, whereby we iustly deserue
thy wrath and sharpe punishment: but rather
receiue vs to thy mercie, for Iefus
Christs sake, accepting his death and pa-
ssion as a iust recompence for all our offens-
es, in whom onely thou art pleased, and
through whom thou canst not be offended
with vs. And seeing that of thy great mer-
cies we haue quietly passed this night,
grant (O heavenly Father) that we may
below this day wholly in thy seruice, so
that all our thoughts, words, and deeds
may redound to the glorie of thy Name,
and good ensample to all men, who seeing
our good works, may gloriise thee our
beauy Father. And forasmuch as of thy
meere fauour and loue, thou hast not one-
ly created vs to thine owne similitude &
likenesse, but also hast chosen vs to be
beirs with thy deare Sonne Iefus Christ,
of that immortall kingdome, which thou
preparedst for vs before the beginning of
the world: we beseech thee to increase
our faith and knowledge, and to lighten
our hearts with thine holy Spirit, that we
may in the meane time liue in godly con-
sideration and integritie of life, knowing

that Idolaters, adulterers, covetous men,
contentious persons, drunckards, gluttons,
and such like, shall not inherite the king-
dome of God.

And because thou haft commanded vs
to pray for one another, we do not onely
make request (O Lord) for our selues, and
them that thou haft alreadie called to the
true vnderstanding of thine heavenly wil,
but for all people and nations of the
world; who as they know by thy woderful
worke that thou art God ouer all, so they
may be instructed by thine holy Spirit to
beleeue in thee their onely Saviour and
Redeemer. But forasmuch as they cannot
beleeue except they heare, nor canoe
heare but by preaching, and none can
preach except they be sent: therefore (O
Lord) raise vp faithfull distributours of thy
mysteries, who setting apart all worldly
respectes, may both in their life and do-
ctrine onely seeke thy glory. Contrarily
confound Sathan, Antichrist, withall his
hinklings and Papists, whom thou haft alreadie
cast off into a reprobate seise, that they
may not by sects, schisines, heresies &
errors, disquiet thy little flocke. And be-
cause (O Lord) we befallen into the latter
dayes and dangerous times, wherein ig-
norance hath gotten the vpper hand, and
Sathan by his ministers seekes by all
means to quench the light of thy Gospels
we beseech thee to maintaine thy cause a-
gainst those rauening wolues, and strengthen
all thy seruants whom they keepe in
prison and bondage. Let not thy long suf-
fering be an occasion either to increase
their tyrannie, or to discourage thy chil-
dren, neuer yet let our sins and wicked-
nesse be an hinderance to thy mercies; but
with speed (O Lord) consider their great
miseries. For thy people Israel many times
by their sinnes prouoked thine anger, and
thou punishedst them by thy iust iudg-
ement; yet though their sinnes were never
so grieuous, if they once returned from
their

Prayers.

their iniquitie, thou receiuesth them to mercie. We therefore most wretched sinners bewaile our manifold sinnes, and earnestly repente vs for our former wickednes and vngodly behaviour towards thee: and whereas we cannot of our selues purchase thy pardon, yet we humbly beseech thee, for Iesu Christ's sake, to shew thy mercies vpon vs, and receive vs againe to thy favour. Grant vs (deare Father) these our requests, and all other things necessarie for vs and thy whole Church, according to thy promise in Iesu Christ our Lord. In whose name we beseech thee, as he hath taught vs, saying, *Our Father which art, &c.*

Evening Prayer.

O Lord God, Father euerlasting and full of pitie, we acknowledge and confess that we be not worthy to lift vp our eyes to heauen, much lesse to present our selues before thy Maiestie, with confidence that thou wile heare our prayers, & grant our requests, if we consider our own deseruings. For our consciences do accuse vs, and our sinnes do witness against vs, and we know that thou art an vpright Judge, which doest not iustifie the sinners and wicked men, but punishment the faults of all such as transgresse thy commandments. Yet most mercifull Father, since it hath pleased thee to command vs to call on thee in all our troubles and aduersities, promising euen them to helpe vs when we feele ourselues (as it were) swallowed vp of death and desperation, we vtterly renounce all worldly confidence, and flee to thy soueraigne bountie as our onely stay and refuge: beseeching thee not to call to remembrance our manifold sinnes and wickednesse, whereby we continually prouoke thy wrath and indignation against vs: neither our negligence and unkindnesse, which haue neither worthily esteemed, nor in our liues sufficiently expressed the sweet comfort of thy Gospele revealed vnto vs: but rather to accept the obediencie and death of thy Sonne Iesu Christ, who by offering vp his body in sacrifice once for all, hath made a sufficient recompence for all our sinnes. Haue mercie therefore vpon vs, O Lord, & forgiue vs our offences. Teach vs by thine holy Spirit, that we may rightly weigh them, & earnestly repente for the same: and so much the rather, O Lord, because that the reprobate and such as thou hast forsaken, cano praise thee, nor call vpon thy name; but the repenting heart, the sorrowfull minde, the conscience oppresed, haunging and thirsting for thy grace, shall euer set forth thy praise and glory.

And albeit we be but wormes and dust, yet thou art our Creator, and we be the work of thine hands: yea thou art our Father, and we thy children: thou art our Shepheard, and we thy flocke: thou art our Redeemer, and we the people whom thou hast bought: thou art our God, and we thine inheritance. Correct vs not therefore in thine anger, (O Lord) neither according to our deserts punishe vs, but mercifully chaffise vs with a fatherly affection, that all the world may know that at what time soever a sinner doth repente him of his sinnes from the bottome of his heart, thou wile put away his wickednesse out of thy remembrance, as thou hast promised by thine holy Prophet.

Finally, forasmuch as it hath pleased thee to make the night for man to rest in, as thou hast ordained him the day to travell in, grant (deare Father) that we may so take our bodily rest, that our soules may continually watch for the time that our Lord Iesu Christ shall appeare for our deliverance out of this mortall life: and in the meane season that we not ouercome by any fantasies, dreames, or other temptations, may fully set our minds vpon thee, lone thee, feare thee, and rest in thee: furthermore, that our sleepe be not excessive or ouermuch, after the insatiable desires of our flesh, but only sufficient to content our weake nature, that we may be the better disposed to live in all godly conuerstation, to the glory of thine holy name and profit of our brethren. So be it.

A godly Prayer to be said at all times.

HOnour and praise be giuen to thee, O Lord God Almighty, most deare Father of heauen, for all thy mercies and louing kinnesse shewed vnto vs, in that it hath pleased thy gracious goodnesse, freely and of thine owne accord to elect and chuse vs to saluation before the beginning of the world. And euen like continuall thanks be giuen to thee, for creating vs after thine owne image, for redeeming vs with the precious blood of thy deare Son, when we were vterly losst: for sanctifying vs with thy holy Spirit, in the revelation and knowledge of thy holy word: for helping and succouring vs in al our needs & necessities: for saving vs from all dangers of bodie & soule: for comforting vs so saftherly in all our tribulacions and persecutions: for sparing vs so long, and giuing vs so large a time of repentance. These benefites, O most mercifull Father, like as we acknowledge to haue received thee of thy only goodnesse, euen so we beseech thee for

Prayers.

thy deare Son Iesu Christ's sake, to grant vs alwaies thy holy Spirit, whereby we may continually grow in thankfulness towards thee, to be led into all truth, and comforted in all aduersities. O Lord strengthen our faith, kindle it more in ferventie and loue towards thee, and our neighbors for thy sake. Suffer vs not most deare Father, to receive thy word any more in vaine: but grant vs alwaies the assistance of thy grace and holy Spirit, that in heart, word and deed, we may sanctifie and do worship to thy Name: helpe to amplifie and increase thy kingdome, & whatsoever thou sendest, we may be heartily well content with thy good pleasure and will. Let vs not lacke the thing (O Father) without the which we cannot serue thee: but blesse thou so all the works of our hands, that we may haue sufficient, and not be chargeable, but rather helpfull vnto others. Be mercifull, O Lord, to our offences: and seeing our debt is great, which thou haft forgiuen vs in Iesu Christ, make vs to loue thee & our neighbours so much the more. Be thou our Fager, captaine and defender in all temptations: hold thou vs by thy mercifull hand, that we may be deliuered from all inconueniences, and end our liues in the sanctifying and honouring of thy holy Name, through Iesu Christ our Lord and onely Saviour.

Let thy mightie hand and out-stretched arme (O Lord) be still our defence: thy mercie & louing-kindnesse in Iesu Christ thy deare Sonne our saluation, thy true and holy word our instruction, thy grace and holy Spirit our comfort and consolation, vnto the end, and in the end. So be it.

Lord increase our faith.

A Confession for all estates and times.

O Eternall God and most mercifull Father, we confesse & acknowledge here before thy diuine Maiestie, that we are miserable sinners, conceuied & borne in sinne and iniquitie, so that in vs there is no goodnesse. For the flesh euermore rebelleth against the Spirit, whersby we continually transgresse thy holy precepts and commandments, and so purchase to our selues through thy iust judgement, death and damnation. Notwithstanding (O heauenly Father) so far as we are displeased with our selues, for the sinnes we haue committed against thee, and do ynfamously reape vs of the same, we most humbly

beseech thee for Iesu Christ's sake, to shew thy mercie vpon vs, to forgiue all our sinnes, and increase thy holy Spirit in vs, that we acknowledging from the bottome of our hearts, our owne varighteousnesse, may from henceforth not onely mortifie our finnall lusts and affections, but also bring forth such frutes as may be agreeable to thy most blessed will: not for the worthinesse thereof, but for the merits of thy dearely beloued Sonne Iesu Christ our onely Saviour, whom thou haft alreadie giuen an oblation and offering for our sinnes, and for whose sake we are certainly perswaded, that thou wilt denie vs nothing that we shal aske in his name, according to thy will. For thy spirit doth assiure our consciences, that thou art our mercifull Father, and so louest vs thy children through him, that nothing is able to remove thy heauenly grace and fauour from vs. To thee therefore (O Father) with thy Sonne and the holy Ghost, be all honour and glory, world without end, Amen.

A Prayer to be said before a man begin his worke.

O Lord God, most mercifull Father & Saviour, seeing it hath pleased thee to command vs to trauell that we may relieve our neede, we beseech thee of thy grace so to blesse our labour, that thy blessing may exteнд vnto vs, without the which we are not able to continue: & that this great fauour may be a witness vnto vs of thy bountifulnesse and assistance, so that thereby we may know the fathery care that thou haft ouer vs.

Moreover, O Lord, we beseech thee that thou wouldest strengthen vs with thy holy Spirit, that we may faithfully trauell in our state and vocation without fraud or deceit, & that we may endeuour our selues to follow thine holy ordinance, rather then seeke to satisfie our greeue affections, or desire to gaine. And if it please thee (O Lord) to prosper our labours, giue vs a mind also to helpe them that haue need, according to that ability that thou of thy mercy haft giue vs: and knowing that all good things come of thee, grant that we may humble our selues to our neighbours, and not by any meanes lift our selues aboue the which haue not received so large a portion of thy mercie as thou haft giuen vs. And if it please thee (O Lord) to trie & exercise vs by greater pouertie and necessitie then our flesh would desire, that thou wouldest yet (O Lord) grant vs grace to know that thou wilst nourish vs continually through thy bountiful liberallity, that we be not so tempted, that we fall into

Prayers.

distrust, but that we may patiently waits
till thou fill vs, not onely with corporall
graces and benefits, but chiefly with thine
heauenly and spirituall treasures; to the
intent that we may always haue more am-
ple occasion to giue thee thankes, and
wholly to rest vpon thy mercies. Heare vs
(O Lord) of mercie, through Iesus Christ
thy Sonne our Lord, Amen.

A Prayer for the whole estate of Christ's Church.

Almighty God and most mercifull Fa-
ther, we humbly submit our selues, and
fall downe before thy maestie, beseeching
thee from the bottome of our hearts, that
this seed of thy word nowsworne amongst
vs, may take such deepe roote, that
neither the heate of burning persecution
caue is to wither, neither the thornie
cares of this life choke it, but that as seed
sowne in good ground, it may bring forth
thirtie, sixtie, and a hundred fold, as thy
heauenly wisedome hath appointed. And
because we haue need continually to
crave many things at thy hands, we hum-
bly beseech thee (O heavenly Father) to
grant vs thy holy Spirit to direct our pe-
titions, that they may proceed from such
a fervent mind, as may be agreeable to thy
most blessed will; and seeing that our infir-
mitie is able to do nothing without thy
helpe, and that thou art not ignorant with
how many & great temptations we poore
wretches are on every side enclosed and
compassed; let thy strength (O Lord) su-
staine our weakeesse, that we being defend-
ed with the force of thy grace, may be
safely preserued against all assaults of Sa-
tan, who goeth about continually like a
roaring Lion seeking to deuoure vs. In-
crease our faith (O mercifull Father) that
we do not swerue at any time from thy
heauenly word, but augment in vs hope
and loue, with a careful keeping of all thy
commandements, that no hardnesse of
heart, no hypocrisie, no concupisence of
the eyes, nor inticements of the world, do
draw vs away from thy obedience. And
seeing we liue now in these most perillous
times, let thy fatherly prouidence defend
vs against the violence of our enemies,
which do seeke by all meanes to oppresse
thy truth.

Furthermore, forasmuch as by thy holy
Apostle we be taught to make our praiers
and supplications for all men: we pray
not onely for our selues here present, but
beseech thee also to reduce all such as be
yet ignorant, from the miserable captiu-

tie of blindnesse and error, to the plaine un-
derstanding and knowledge of the truth,
that we all with one accord and vnitie of
mind, may worship thee our holy God and
Saviour. And that all Pastors, Shepheards
and Ministers, to whom thou hast com-
mitted the dispensation of thy holy word
& charge of thy chosen people, may both
in their life and doctrine be found faith-
full, setting onely before their eyes thy
glorie; and that by them all poore sheepe
which wander and go astray, may be ga-
thered and brought home to thy fold.

Moreover, because the hearts of Rulers
are in thy hands, we beseech thee to direct
and gouerne the hearts of all Kings, Prin-
ces and magistrates, to whom thou hast
committed the sword; especially (O Lord)
according to our bounden dutie, we be-
seech thee to maintaine and increase the
honorable estate of the Kings maestie, &
all his most noble Counsellors, and Ma-
gistrates, with all the spirituall Pastors &
Ministers, with all the whole bodie of this
Common-weale. Let thy fatherly fauour
so preserue them, and thy holy Spirit so
gouerne their hearts, that they may in such
sort execute their office, that thy religion
may be purely maintained, manners re-
formed, and sinnes punisched, according to
the precise rule of thy holy word. And for
that we be all members of the mysticall
bodie of Iesus Christ, we make our re-
quests vnto thee (O heavenly Father) for
all such as be afflicted with any kinde of
crosse or tribulation, as warre, plague, fa-
mine, sicknesse, pouertie, imprisonment,
persecution, banishment, or any other
kinde of thy rods, whether it be calamitie
of body, or vexation of mind, that it would
please thee to giue them patience and com-
fiance, till thou send them full deli-
verance of all their troubles. Root out from
hence (O Lord) all rauening Wolves,
which to fill their bellies seeke to destroy
thy flocke. And shew thy great mercies vpon
those our brethren in other countries,
which are persecuted, cast into prison, and
daily condemned for the testimony of thy
truth. And though they be vtterly desti-
tute of all mans aide, yet let thy sweete
comfort never depart from them, but so
inflame their hearts with thy holy Spirit,
that they may boldly and chearefully a-
bide such triall as thy godly wisedome
shall appoint. So that at length as well by
their death, as by their life, the kingdome
of thy deare Sonne Iesus Christ may in-
crease and shine through all the world.
In whose Name we make our humble pe-
titions vnto thee, as he hath taught vs.
Our Father which art, &c.

Prayers.

A Prayer against the Devil, and his manifold temptations, made by S. Augustine.

There wanted a tempter, and thou wilst the cause that he was wanting: there wanted time and place, and thou wilst the cause that they wanted. The tempter was present, and there wanted neither place nor time, but thou heldest me backe that I should not consent. The tempter came full of darknesse as he is, and thou didst harden me that I might despise him. The tempter came armed and strongly; but to the intent he should not overcome me, thou didst restraine him, and strengthen me. The tempter came transformed into an Angell of light, and to the intent he should not deceive me, thou didst rebuke him; and to the intent I should know him, thou didst enlighten me. For he is the great red Dragon, the old Serpent, called the Devil and Satan, which hath seven heads and ten horns, whom thou hast created to take his pleasure in this huge and broad sea, wherein there crepe living wights innumerable, and beasts great and small, that is to say, divers sorts of fiends, which practiseth nothing else day and night, but goeth about seeking whom he may denoure; except thou resist him, O Lord Iesu. For it is that old Dragō which draweth downe the third part of the stars of heauen with his taile, and casteth them to the ground, which with his venome posioneth the waters of the earth, that as many men as drinke of them, may die; which trampleth vpon gold, as it were mire, and is of opinion that Iordan shall runne into his mouth, and which is made of such a mold, that he feareth no man. And who shall saue vs from his chōps, O Lord Iesu? who shall plucke vs out of his mouth, saving thou, O Lord, who hast broken the head of this great Dragon? Help vs Lord, spread out thy wings ouer vs, O Lord, that we may flee vnder them from the face of this Dragon that pursueth vs: and fence thou vs from his hornes, with thy shield. For this is his continual endeour, this is his only desire, to denoure the soules which thou hast created. And therefore we cry unto thee O God, deliuere vs from our daily aduersary, who whether we sleep or wake, whether we eate or drinke, or whether we be doing any thing else, preseth vpon vs by all kinde of means, assaulting vs day and night with traines and policies, and shooting his venimous arrowes at vs, sometime openly, and sometime priuily, to slay our soules. And yet such is our great madnesse, O Lord, in that whereas we see the Dragon continually in

a readinesse to denoure vs with open mouth, we neverthelesse do sleepe, and reioyce in our owne slothfalue, as though we were out of his danger, who desirer nothing else, but to destroy vs. Our mischienous enemie, to the intent to kill vs, watcheth continually, and never sleepeth, and yet will not we awake from sleepe to saue our selues. Behold he hath pitched infinite snare before our feete, and filled all our waies with sundrie traps, to catch our soules. And who can escape, O Lord Iesu, (so many and great dangers? He hath laid snare for vs in our riches, in our power, in our meate, in our drinke, in our pleasures, in our sleepe, & in our wakings: he hath set snare for vs in our words and in our workes, and in all our life. But thou O Lord deliver vs from the net of the fowler, and from hard words, that we may give praise to thee, saying: Blessed be the Lord, who hath not given vs vp to be a prey for their teeth, our soule is deliuered as a sparrow out of the fowlers nett: the net is broken, and we escaped.

The Confession of the Christian Faith.

I beleue and confess my Lord God, eternall, infinite, vndeuarable, incomprehensible and invisible, one in substance and three in person, Father, Sonne and holy Ghost: who by his almighty power and wisedome, hath not only of nothing created heauen, earth, and all things therein contained, and man after his owne image, that he might in him be glorified but also by his fatherly prouidence governeth, maintaineth, and preferreth the same according to the purpose of his will.

I beleue also and confess Iesu Christ the onely Sauiour and Messias, who being equall with God, made himselfe of no reputation, but tooke on him the shape of a seruant, and became man, in all things like vnto vs, except sin, to affiue vs of mercie and forgiuenesse. For when through our father Adamstrangefession we were become children of perdition, there was no meanest to bring vs from that yoke of sin and damnation, but onely Iesu Christ our Lord, who giuing vs that by grace, which was his by nature, made vs through faith the children of God: who when the fulnesse of time was come, was conceiued by the power of the holy Ghost, borne of the Virgin Marie (according to the flesh) and preached in earth the Gospell of saluation, till at the length by tyranny of the Priests, he was guiltlesse condemned vnder Pontius Pilate, then President of Iurie, and most flanderously hanged on the gresse be-

Prayers.

twaine two themes, as a notorious trespasser, where taking vpon him the punishment for our sinnes, he delivered vs from the curse of the Law.

And forasmuch as he being onely God, could not feele death, neither being onely man could overcome death ; he ioyned both together, and suffered his humantie to be punished with most cruel death, feeling in himselfe the anger and seuerre iudgement of God, even as if he had been in extreme tormentes of hell ; and therefore cried with a loud voice, *My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?* Thus of his free mercie, without compulsion, he offered vp himselfe as the onely sacrifice to purge the sinnes of all the world ; so that all other sacrifices for sin are blasphemous, and derogate from the sufficiencie hereof : which death, albeit it did sufficiently reconcile vs to God, yet the Scriptures commonly do attribute our regeneration to his resurrection. For as by rising againe from the graue the third day, he conquered death ; even so the victorie of our faith standeth in his resurrection and therefore without the one, we cannot feele the benefits of the other. For as by his death none was taken away : so our righteousness was restored by his resurrection. And because hee would accomplish all things, and take possession for vs in his kingdome, he ascended into heaven, to enlarge the same kingdome by the abundant power of his Spirit, by whom we are most assured of his continual intercession towards God the Father for vs.

And although he be in heauen, as touching his corporall presence, where the Father hath now set him at his right hand committing vnto him the administration of all things, as wel in heauen above, as in earth beneath : yet is he present with vs his members, even to the end of the world, in preseruing and governing vs with his effectuall power and grace, who (when all things are fulfilled, which God hath spoken by the mouth of his Prophets since the world began) will come in the same visible forme wherein he ascended, with an unspeakable maiestie, power and companie, to separate the Lambes from the Goates, the elect from the reprobate : so that none, whether he be iuste then, or dead before, shall escape his judgement.

Moreover, I believe and confess the holy Ghost, God equall with the Father and the Son, who regenerateth and sanctifieth vs, and ruleth and guideth vs into all truth, persuading most assuredly in our consciences, that we be the children of God, brethren to Iesus Christ, and fellow heires with him of life everlasting : yet notwithstanding it is not sufficient to believe

that God is omnipotent and mercifull, that Christ hath made satisfaction, or that the holy Ghost hath his power and effect, except we do apply the same benefites to vs, which are Gods elect.

I believe therefore and confess one holy Church, which as members of Iesus Christ the onely head thereof, consent in faith, hope, and charitie, using the gifts of God, whether they be temporall or spirituall, to the profit and furtherance of the same : which Church is not seene to mans eye, but only knowne to God, who of the lost sonnes of Adam, hath ordained some as vessels of wrath to damnation, and hath chosen others as vessels of his mercy to be saved, the which in due time he calleth to integritie of life and godly conuerteration, to make it a glorious Church to himselfe.

But that Church which is visible & seen to the eye, hath three tokens and markes wherby it may be knowne. First, the word of God contained in the old and new Testament, which as it is about the authortie of the same Church, and onely sufficient to instruct vs in all things concerning salvation, so is it left for all degrees of men to reade & vnderstand. For without this word, neither Church, Councell, nor Decree, can establish any point touching salvation.

The second marke, is the holy Sacraments, to wit, of Baptisme and the Lords Supper, which Sacraments Christ hath left vnto vs, as holy signes and sealcs of Gods promises. For as by Baptisme once receiued is signified, that we (as well infants, as other of age and discretion) being strangers from God by originall sin, are received into his familie and cōgregation, with full assurance, that although this root of sinne lie hid in vs, yet to the elect it shall not be imputed : so the Supper declareth, that God as a most prouident Father doth not onely feed our bodies, but also spirituall nourisheth our soules with the graces and benefits of Iesus Christ, (which the Scripture calleth eating of his flesh and drinking of his bloud :) neither must we in the administration of the Sacraments, follow mans fantasie, but as Christ himselfe hath ordained, so must they be ministred, and by such as by ordinary vocation are thereunto called. Therefore whosoever refertothe or worshippeth these Sacraments, or contrariwise contemneth them in time and place, procureth to himselfe damnation.

The third mark of this Church, is Ecclesiastical discipline, which standeth in admonition and correction of faults : the small end whereof is excommunication, by the consent of the Church determined, if the offender be obnoxious. And beside this

Prayers.

Ecclesiastical discipline, I acknowledge to belong to this Church, a politicke Magistrate, who ministreth to every man Justice, defending the good, and punishing the evill: To whom we must render honor and obedience in all things, which are not contrary to the word of God. And as Moses, Ezechias, Iosias, and other godly rulers purged the Church of God from superstition and idolatrie, so the defence of Chrits Church appertaineth to the Christiaen Magistrates, against al Idolaters and heretiks, as Papists, Anabaptists, with such like lymbs of Antichrist; to root out all doctrine of deuils and men, as the Masse, Purgatorie, Limbus Patrum, Prayer to Saints, and for the dead, Free-will, Distinction of meates, apparell and dayes, vowes of single life, Presence at idoll seruice, mans merits, with such like: which draw vs from the societie of Chrits Church, wherein standeth onely remission of sins, purchased by Chrits bloud to all them

that beleene, whether they be Jewes or Gentiles; and leade vs to vaine confidence in creatures and trust to our owne imagination: the punishment whereof, although God oftentimes deferreth in this life, yet after the generall resurrection, when our soules and bodies shall rise againe to immortalitie, they shall be damned to unquenchable fire: and then we which haue forsaken all mens wisedome, to cleave vnto Chrit, shall heare that ioyfull voyce: *Come ye blessed of my Father, inherite the kingdome prepared for you from the beginning of the world: and so shall go triomphing with him in body and soule to remaine everlastingly in glory, where we shall see God face to face, and shall no more need to instruct one another, for we shall all know him from the highest to the lowest: to whom with the Sonne, and the holy Gheft, be all praise, honour, and glorie, now and euer, So be it,*

FINIS.



**A Table for the whole number of the
Psalms, and also in what leafe you may
find every one of them.**

Psalme.	Folio.	Psalme.	Folio.
A	11	120	120
All land and praised.	14	In trouble and in	83
All people hearken.	27	I lift mine eyes.	83
Attend my people to.	47	I did in heart rejoyce.	83
Amid the preafe.	51	121	121
All people that.	62	122	122
B	11	123	123
Bright and glads.	51	Lord in thy wrath.	21
Blessed are they.	77	Lord keepe me.	7
Blessed art thou.	85	Lord be my Judge.	14
Behold and have.	87	Lord please my cause.	19
Before the Lord.	91	Like as the Hart.	23
Blest be the Lord.	92	Let God arife.	39
D	32	Lord give thy iudgement.	43
Do not O God.	32	Lord bow thine ears.	52
E	8	Lord God of hosts.	54
Except the Lord.	8	Lord to chee.	83
G	15	Lord fave me.	90
Give to the Lord.	15	Lord heare my.	92
Grudge not to see.	20	M	12
Great is the Lord.	27	My shepheard.	26
God save me for.	33	My heart doth.	37
Give praises vnto.	66	My soule to God.	41
Give thankes vnto.	69	My Lord my God.	44
Give laud vnto.	94	My soule give laud.	54
H	5	My soule praise the.	54
Help Lord for.	5	My soule praise though.	58
How long wilt thou.	5	N	74
Have mercie.	30	Unto us.	74
Have mercie Lord.	33	Now Israel.	83
Have mercie on us.	39	O	1
How euerie be.	44	Lord how are my.	2
How pleasant.	52	O God that art my.	2
He that within.	58	O Lord my God.	3
I	1	O God our Lord.	3
Incline thine ears.	1	O Lord within thy.	6
I trust in God, how.	8	O Lord we care.	7
In trouble and.	9	O God my strength.	7
I lift my heart.	10	O Lord how joyfull.	32
I will give laud.	14	O God my God.	33
I said I will looke too.	22	O Lord I put my.	36
I waited long and.	24	Our eates have heard.	45
Judge and reuenge.	25	O Lord confide.	52
I with my voice to.	26	O God fave me.	52
It is a thing bothe.	28	O Lord give care.	53
In God the Lord.	30	O Lord thou didst.	53
I mercie will and.	62	O God my God.	55
In speechlesse silence.	71	O Lord unto.	57
I love the Lord.	74	O God to me.	57
		O Lord the Gentiles.	42
		O Lord thou doest.	49
		O come let us.	59
		O sing ye now.	60
		O heare my.	61
		O God my heart.	72
		O all ye nations.	75

The Table.

Psalmes.	Fol. 1.	Psalmes.	Fol. 2.
128 O pine ye thankes.	75	53 The foolish man.	32
123 O Lord that heauen.	83	57 Take pitie for thy.	34
129 Oft they now Israel.	85	65 Thy prafe alone O.	37
131 O Lord I am not.	86	76 To all that now.	46
133 O how happy a thing.	86	80 Thou heard that.	50
135 O praise the Lord.	87	85 Thou haft beene.	53
136 O laud the Lord benign.	88	87 That citie shall.	54
139 O Lord thou haft me tride.	90	89 To sing the mercies.	55
241 O Lord vpon thee.	91	90 Thou Lord haft.	57
P.		93 The Lord as King.	59
38 P vt me not to rebuke.	22	97 The Lord doth raigne.	61
106 Praise ye the Lord for.	63	99 The Lord doth.	62
136 Praise ye the Lord.	87	110 The Lord did say.	76
145 Praise ye the Lord.	93	111 The man is bleſt that.	73
R.		125 Those that do put.	34
62 Regard O Lord.	96	138 Thee will I praise.	59
532 Remember.	86	145 Thee will I laude.	91
S.		V.	
59 Send aide and.	35	75 V Nt othee Gode.	46
69 Save me O God and that.	40		
96 Sing ye with praise.	60	W.	
125 Such as in God.	24	2 Why did the Gentiles.	2
149 Sing ye unto.	95	9 With heart and mouth.	4
T.		10 What is the canſe.	3
2 T he man is bleſt.	1	12 Why doſt thou tyrant.	31
14 T here is no God.	6	74 Why art thou Lord.	44
39 The heauen and.	9	131 With heart I do accorde.	73
23 The Lord is onely.	12	114 When Israel by.	74
24 The earth is.	22	126 When that the Lord.	84
27 The Lord is both.	14	137 When as we ſat in.	89
28 Thou art O Lord.	15	Y.	
32 The man is bleſt.	17	33 YE righteouſ in the.	17
36 The wicked with.	20	47 Ye people all in.	26
42 The man is bleſt that.	24	52 Ye rulers that are.	34
45 The Lord is our.	27	66 Ye men on earth.	38
50 The mighty God, the.	28	113 Ye children which.	74
30 The God of gods.	29	150 Yeild vnto God.	93

These ye ſhall haue in the beginning of the Psalmes.

- g Veni Creator Spiritus.
- g The humbleſuice of a ſinner.
- g Venite exultemus.
- g Te Deum laudamus.
- g The ſong of the 3. children.
- g Benedictus.
- g Magnificat anima mea.
- g Nunc dimicatio.
- g Quicunque vult.
- g The lamentation of a ſinner.
- g The Pater noster.
- g The ten comandements.
- g The compendie of a ſinner.

These ye ſhall haue after the end of the Psalmes.

- g Praise the Lord, O ye Gent.
- g Behold now giue heed.
- g Attend my people and.
- g The Lords Prayer.
- g The Creede.
- g A prayer to the holy Ghost.
- g Da Pacem.
- g O Lord in that is all my.
- g A thankgiving.
- g Perfume vs Lord.

FINIS.

